ENGIN. LIBRARY

electronics CUMULATIVE INDEX

covering

VOLUMES I–XII

April 1930
through
December 1939

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 18, New York

ELECTRONICS CUMULATIVE INDEX, 1930-39

This index, which lists in alphabetical order all articles published in Electronics during the first ten years of publication, from April 1930 to December 1939, was compiled by members of the technical staff from the original published material. It is planned to publish a similar index covering the second decade, January 1940 to December 1949, in the June 1952 Buyers' Guide Issue.

The articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject and by author. The title and subject listings are combined and printed in three columns per page. The author listings follow, printed in two columns per page.

TITLE LISTINGS: The exact title of each article as it originally appeared (omitting only the articles "a", "an" and "the") is listed in alphabetical order, with the last name or names of the author or authors. Exact title listings may be identified by the presence of the author's name.

SUBJECT LISTINGS: Each article is also listed alphabetically by the subject or subjects it represents. Categories of subjects are identified by boldface type. The terms used in the subject index reflect current usage.

AUTHOR LISTINGS: The author index contains an entry (name and initials) for every author of every article, together with the exact title of the article.

PAGE, MONTH AND YEAR: Every listing whether by title, subject or author, contains the page number, month of issue and year, in that order, as indicated at the top of each column.

FEATURE ARTICLES AND DEPARTMENT ITEMS: Feature articles, those printed as full pages in the front of the editorial section each month, carry no identification. Department items, shorter articles printed at the back of the editorial section and collected under such headings as "Tubes at Work" and "The Electron Art", are identified by the symbol D after the page number. The following department items, in view of their great number and lack of current interest, are not indexed: Book Reviews, New Products, current news items and Patents.

Pg—Mo—Yr

A

Absolute ampere .....52D July 39
Absorption, r-f, in liquids.....93D Mar 34
A-C bolometer perfected by Professor Moon at MIT.....38D Nov 35
A-C millivolt measurements....50D Dec 36
A-C operated beat oscillator, Haefner & Hamlin .....20 May 36
A-C operated high gain amplifiers, Noble .....210 July 34
Accurate frequency control with thermionic tubes .....284D Sept 34
Acorn tube, for uhf.....282 Sept 34

Acoustics, see also Reverberation

Acoustics, broadcast studio treatment .....14 Jan 32
broadcast studio, WCAU.....358 Dec 32
p-a for auditorium.....40 Feb 34
sound absorption .....250D Aug 30
sound level chart.....43 Feb 32
sound-picture theaters .....625 May 31
Acoustic absolute altimeter....49D Feb 34
Acoustic and light characteristics of sound screens, Kreuzer...420 Dec 30
Acoustic features of WCAU's new studios, Staff .....358 Dec 32
Acoustic instruments for routine testing .....44D Dec 38
Acoustical board, cornstalk.....52D Apr 38
Acoustical engineers hold symposium on loudspeakers, Staff .....142 June 30
Acoustical labyrinth, Olney.....24 Apr 37
Acoustical labyrinths for high-fidelity reproduction .....28D Jan 35
Acoustical reactance of loudspeaker.... .....122D Sept 31
Acoustically compensated volume control for radio and phonograph sets, Wolff & Cornell.....50 Feb 33
Action and output of the split-plate magnetron .....42D Aug 36
Adds chlorine for water purification.... .....156D Oct 31
Adjudication of the oscillating-tube patents, DuMont .....108 May 30
Adjustable band-pass filter with flat top .....44D Mar 36
Adjusting the class-B linear power amplifier in broadcasting station equipment, Hallman ....219 July 35
Advanced disc recording, Le Bel. 34 Nov 38
Advanced receiver design.....44D July 37
Advancements in a-c/d-c design, Ware .....14 Jan 35
Advance notice of flood's control given by automatic radio.....221D July 35
Advances in low pressure-art..120D Sept 31
Advances in sound recording—industrial uses of tubes, Staff.....4 Jan 32

AFC (Automatic Frequency Control)

AFC, broadcast receiver.....18 Jan 35
circuit improvements .....20 Nov 36
discriminator .....7 Mar 36
AFC design considerations, White..... .....28 Sept 36
Aids in manufacturing electronic apparatus, Staff .....90 Apr 33
Air-cooled tube .....58D Aug 39
Air purification by electrical means.. .....50D Apr 38
Aircraft and police radio services expand, Staff .....270 Sept 34
Aircraft compass, cathode-ray..12 Aug 36

Aircraft Radio, see also Communications

Aircraft radio compass, Fink.....7 Oct 35
Aircraft radio, 1939 (survey), Staff.... .....10 Jan 39
Aircraft radio, survey.....20 Feb 38
Aircraft static suppressor on United Air Lines ships .....42D Feb 39
Airfield wind-vane (sock) controlled by photocells .....278D Oct 33
All-glass tubes .....68D June 39
All-metal receiving tubes, Metcalf & Beggs .....148 May 35
All-metal receiving tubes, Staff..116 Apr 35
All-metal vacuum tubes, Pike & Metcalf .....312 Oct 34
All-wave radio receiver for aircraft, Kruse .....336 Oct 30
All-wave signal generator for production tests, Shea .....244 Aug 34

Allocations, see also Spectrum

Allocations, broadcasting at 500-550 kc .....17 Oct 36
frequency, chart .....26 Apr 30
Madrid assignments .....274 Sept 34
high-frequency broadcasting ..31 June 36
high-power broadcasting .....13 Nov 36
Madrid conference .....276 Sept 32
spectrum chart .....44 May 36
Errata.....76 Nov 37

Allocations (cont'd)
uhf region .....7 July 36
vhf, all services.....34 Apr 39
Allocations in the uhf spectrum, Staff .....34 Dec 37
Alnico—new magnetic material.42D Jan 36

Altimeter, see also Navigation Aid

Altimeter, absolute, acoustic....49D Feb 34
absolute, f-m .....10 Jan 39
Amateur receivers of advanced design, Dudley .....20 Dec 36
Ammeter, h-f, phototube indicator..... .....44D Sept 38
meter shunt circuit.....36D Apr 38
r-f, calibration by photocell..40D Apr 37

Amplification, see also Amplifier

Amplification at r-f for television..... .....80D Mar 30
Amplification at 7 meters.....19D Jan 33
Amplification by r-f pentodes..52D Oct 36
Amplification factor chart, Jervis..... .....45 June 39
Amplification of ten quadrillion times.. .....156D Oct 31
Amplification of very low direct currents .....634D May 31
Amplification of weak photoelectric currents .....163D Oct 31

Amplifier, see also Amplification

Amplifier, adjustments, broadcasting.... .....15 July 36
Errata.....56D Jan 37
a-c, photocell .....245 Aug 35
a-c/d-c, high-gain .....195D July 33
a-f, broadcast remote-pickup..28 July 39
push-pull, bridge-type ....134 May 33
push-pull, phase inverter...330 Nov 32
stable, using triodes.....220D July 34
transformer and r-c coupling..... .....142D Apr 32
transformer testing .....18 July 37
using r-c coupling.....25 Aug 36
audio, avc .....50 Feb 34
class B & AB, transformer design.. .....14 Feb 36
band-pass, visual tuning.....58D Feb 32
broad-band, degeneration ...56D Apr 39
r-c coupled .....38D Nov 36
resistor impedance .....38D Jan 39
broadcast remote, unattended..21 Nov 38
class A push-pull calculation.18 June 37
class-B, distortion measurement.... .....196 June 32
linear adjustment .....219 July 35
coupling, interstage-filter...194D July 33
Errata.....259D Sept 33
d-c, compensated .....94D Mar 34
degenerative, industrial use.51D Apr 39
electrometer tube .....634D May 31
for galvanometer .....292D Sept 34
for oscillograph .....40D Aug 37
logarithmic recording .....24 Mar 37
low-voltage measurement.195D June 35
multiplier .....34D June 36
one-tube balanced .....318D Oct 32
photocell .....44D Jan 38
single tube .....82D Sept 38
single tube, balanced.....159D May 34
survey .....42D Mar 38
three-stage .....198D July 33
tubes and circuits.....62D Nov 36
deflection (beam control)...40D June 37
degenerative feedback construction... .....16 Apr 37
Errata .....7 Oct 38
using 6L6 tubes.....50D Nov 36
design, feedback .....12 Jan 37
differential, two-tube .....46D Aug 37
distortion, photocell .....128D Apr 34
dynamic microphone .....52 Feb 34
eliminating hum and microphonics.... .....18 Mar 39
feedback .....30 July 36
for unidirectional microphone.242 Aug 35
frequency-doubling, aircraft ..124 Apr 32
gain and selectivity, loaded..229D Aug 33
gain-frequency characteristic..34 June 37
high gain .....54D Feb 34
a-c power operated.....210 July 34
wide-band .....16 Feb 39
high-resistance, for phototube..... .....50D Aug 37
i-f, automatic selectivity control..... .....32 Dec 36
picture and sound.....20 June 38
LC-coupled, tuned .....340 Oct 30
low-frequency, feedback, variable negative .....54D Apr 39
r-c components .....75D June 39
magnetic .....28 Oct 37
microphone, two-tube .....18 Dec 35
modulated, high-efficiency .....8 July 38
output, direct-coupled, 110-v tube..... .....128 Apr 32

Amplifier (cont'd)
output transformer .....30 Jan 36
p-a, avc .....45D May 36
peak-limiting audio, low-distortion.. .....38 June 39
pentode, distortion .....142 Oct 31
phase-inverter to push-pull stage.... .....40D Oct 35
photocell using a-c flicker...58D Nov 37
phototube .....63D May 31
power, vhf .....19D Jan 33
zero-bias tube .....139 June 30
push-pull A and linear B....98D Mar 35
graphic design .....73 Mar 33
push-push .....32D July 31
push-push, design .....82 Mar 32
r-c coupled, broad-band, television.. .....265D Aug 32
data .....29 Feb 37
high-fidelity .....76D June 39
high-mu tube .....53D Apr 38
improvements .....51D Apr 37
gain and phase-shift, chart..35 Sept 39
reflex, i-f/a-f .....52D July 39
i-f/a-f .....153 June 33
remote pickup, broadcasting..38D Jan 38
resonant, peaked-tuned .....81D Mar 33
r-f, broadcast receiver.....279 Sept 30
capacitance-coupled .....20 July 31
class B calculation.....41 Nov 37
power, class B & C.....33 Dec 39
suppressor-grid pentode .....10 Jan 32
tuned, uniform gain.....414 Dec 30
screen-grid tube .....346D Dec 33
6L6, degenerative .....30 Sept 36
television, wide-band .....24 May 38
transient analysis .....39 Nov 39
trf, transformer coupled.....21 Apr 30
uhf, inductive output tube.....30 Feb 39
vhf, resonant-line tank.....33 Oct 35
v-t, equivalent parallel circuit.105 Sept 31
industrial, RJ-563 .....162 May 32
wide-band, high-gain .....16 Feb 39
television .....16 Jan 38
for tv .....22 Aug 37
Addenda.....52D Nov 37
tube-choice .....38D Apr 39
Amplifier for galvanometer deflections .....46D June 37
Amplifier for impulse counting..69D Nov 38
Amplifier measuring technique, Kiernan .....18 July 37
Amplifier method of measuring velocity of flow past aerofoils....522D Feb 31
Amplifier noise—a bibliography.20D Jan 34
Amplifier speakers in factory workrooms (illustr) .....169 July 30
Amplifier units find new uses in industry, Staff .....34 Feb 34
Amplifier without phase distortion, Staff .....26 June 37
Amplifiers and television receivers..... .....59D May 39
Amplifiers used to study currents produced by thoughts.....48D Feb 34
Amplitude and frequency modulation.. .....242D Dec 31
Amplitude of loudspeaker cones..... .....32D July 31
Amplitudes of sound from musical instruments .....24D Jan 33
Analog between dry-disc phototube and chemical cell .....20D Jan 34
Analysis of efficient modulation, Dingley .....78 Mar 34
Analysis of frequency multiplier..... .....70D Sept 39
Analysis of high modulation transmission, Lampkin .....326 Oct 30
Analysis of uniform r-f amplifications, Uehling .....414 Dec 30
Analysis of vacuum-tube production costs .....664 June 31
Analyzer, color, plots curve.....17 Mar 36
harmonic, single-frequency source.... .....374 Nov 30
Analyzing industry and traffic noises.. .....388D Nov 30
Anemometer indicator, photocell..... .....222D Aug 33
Announcer killers .....55D Feb 34
Annual tube replacement cost for broadcast stations, Staff.....113 Apr 34
Anode materials, transmitting tubes... .....22 Dec 38

Antenna, antifading, Breslau..350D Nov 32
array, directional, broadcast..38D Jan 38
broadcast, antifading .....199D July 33
dipole .....36D Aug 36
KDKA (illustr) .....24 Feb 38
rotatable .....30 Feb 38
current, increase with modulation.... .....59 Aug 31
directional broadcast, computation.... .....16 Aug 37
phasemeter, crt .....62D Apr 39

Pg—Mo—Yr

Antenna (cont'd)
directional broadcast
array, WLW ....152 May 35
broadcast ....362 Dec 32
dummy, using lamps....36D July 36
height vs electrical degrees, chart.. ....30 July 38
low-cost wooden mast....46D May 36
matching, pi-section networks..29 Jan 36
to coaxial line....239 Aug 35
mobile, for auto radio....41 Feb 35
radiation chart ....35 July 39
receiving, centralized, apartments.... ....37 Nov 39
reducing, high-angle radiation ....58D Feb 34
resistance, broadcast ....45 Feb 34
Riverhead (illustr) ....32 May 37
shielded loop, broadcast receiver.... ....20 Oct 38
short receiving....48D Jan 36
shunt-excited, uhf ....44D May 39
shunt-fed broadcast, tuning..42D Dec 39
survey, using balloon support ....36D July 38
television, design ....28 Apr 38
transmitting, cubical, GE..51D Apr 39
towers, broadcasting ....238 Aug. 38
turnstile, vhf broadcast....14 Apr 36
two-element directional ....22 Apr 36
radiation patterns ....29 Apr 36
vertical, radiation patterns....46 Feb 35
Antenna coupling systems, Marsten.... ....82 May 30
Antenna radiation chart, Giacoletto.... ....35 July 39
Antenna terminations, Dietsch..14 Sept 35
Antennas for air navigation (homing), Fink ....34 Feb 36
Antifading antenna of Breslau.199D July 33
Antifading antennas ....377D Dec 32
Antinoise circuits ....52D July 36
Apparent demodulation of weak interfering stations ....296D Sept 32
Apparent reactivation of tubes after long rest ....95D Mar 35
Applause meter in amateur theatrical contest ....155D May 34
Application of copper-oxide rectifiers.. ....59D Apr 39
Application of piezoelectric crystals to receivers, Batcher ....57 Aug 31
Application of small currents...27D Jan 34
Applications of concentric transmission lines, Andrew ....40D Mar 37
Applications of copper-oxide rectifiers, Beranek ....15 July 39
Applications of electron tubes, Staff.... ....2 Jan 35
Applications of electronic engine indicators—a new use for tubes, Bloch ....212 July 35
Applications of graphite in tube manufacture ....160D May 35
Applying feedback to broadcast transmitters, Young ....20 Aug 39
Applying neutralization to a-f amplifiers, Klipsch ....252D Aug 34
Applying police radio, Harmon...22 Oct 37

Arc-Back Indicator, see also Mercury Vapor Tube
Arc-back indicator, mercury rectifier.. ....48D Apr 39
v-t, multiphase ....257 Sept 33
Area measurement, leaf, photocell.... ....49D Feb 34
Areas of leaves registered by photocells ....49D Feb 34

Array, see Antenna
Art advances (survey) Fink....20 June 39
Artificial eye for blind finds doors or windows in room, Free..64D Aug 31
ASA standards on acoustics....56D Mar 37
Aspects of standard-signal generator design, Crawford ....46 Feb 32
Assignments in the radio spectrum, Staff ....274 Sept 34
Associated Press opens wire-photo system (illustr) ....9 Jan 35
Astronomer comments on the photocell, Shapley ....434D Dec 30
Astronomy, photometry of stars.49D Feb 33

Atoms & Molecules, see Particles
Atomic energy, voltage need..635D May 31
Atomic theory, electronics, Einstein.... ....462 Jan 31

Attenuation, see also Attenuator
Attenuation, computing reactance.... ....39 May 36
h-f transmission lines....26 Apr 38

Attenuator, see also Attenuation
Attenuator, automatic, blind landing.. ....26D Jan 34
balanced, design chart....33 Nov 35

Attenuator (cont'd)
design chart ....247 Aug 34
network design simplified....150D Oct 31
simple network ....48D Sept 38

Audience Research, see Broadcasting
Audimeter records listening habits of radio audience ....46D Apr 39

Audio, see also Broadcasting; Recording; Sound
Audio, amplifier, avc....50 Feb 34
amplifiers, feedback ... .12 Jan 37
broadcast input console.. ....38 June 38
pickup amplifiers ....25 Aug 38
Errata.... 7 Oct 38
transmitter characteristics ..378 Dec 34
distortion, dramatic effects..252D Aug 35
limiter, receiver ....26 Mar 38
factory p-a installation....25 Dec 36
frequency meter, direct-reading.... ....224D July 35
frequency-response measurement, automatic ....46D Feb 39
gain-control, electronic ....58D Feb 35
high-fidelity circuits....108 Apr 34
pickup ....9 Mar 38
intermodulation distortion ....20 Sept 38
Comment ....61D Feb 39
level indicator, sound recording.... ....56D Sept 37
variable light ....82D Mar 34
measurement, recording ....506 Feb 31
microphone switching, broadcasting.. ....152 May 34
mixer circuit designs ....32 Nov 36
Errata....56D Jan 37
output transformer, flux balance.... ....161D May 35
p-a, stereophonic, World's Fair.... ....26 July 39
peak voltmeter, sound recording.... ....42D Aug 38
pre-emphasis, broadcasting ....29 Nov 39
suggested, broadcasting ...94D Mar 35
public address, for politics....12 Sept 36
reactors, high-Q ....22 May 36
recording equipment, disk....22 Mar 38
reference level, v-u meter....28 Feb 39
reverberation control, broadcasting... ....28 May 38
sound-distortion preamplifier ....14 Sept 38
sound-effects mixer, high-impedance ....56D June 38
testing, sound-picture equipment.... ....502 Feb 31
volume compression ....15 June 36
volume expander, automatic..184 June 35
phonograph ....14 Nov 35
volume indicator and attenuator.... ....22 July 38
Errata....9 Sept 38
wave analyzer ....76D Nov 39
Audio-frequency compensation methods, Aceves ....224 Dec 31
Audio-frequency (tone) compensator methods ....141D Apr 32
Audio-frequency mixer hexode.... ....228D July 34
Audio-frequency oscillator for a-c.... ....20D Jan 34
Audio level judging....21D Jan 32
Audio level meter....13 Mar 38
Audio program alarm....36D Oct 37
Audio-radio distribution and control circuit, Glover ....155 Oct 31
Audio spectrum chart....120 Apr 32
Audio transformers sealed in aluminum cans, Lee ....46D Dec 37
Audio volume expander....7 Mar 36
Audiometer, hearing-aid test...38D Aug 39
Audition panel at KFWB, Staff.... ....221 Aug 33
Auditory perspective, three-channel music ....118 May 33
Audograph, a recording machine of new design ....60D Oct 39
Augetron (electron multiplier)..58D Oct 39
Aurora echoes, Stormer, demonstration.. ....649D May 31
Automatic adjustment for modulation indicator, Carlson ....40D Aug 38
Automatic bias generation for a-c amplifiers, Gunsolley ....191D June 35
Automatic control of airport lighting.. ....135D Apr 32
Automatic curve follower....40D Oct 36
Automatic device for the study of reverberation ....315D Nov 33

Automatic Direction Finder, see Direction Finder
Automatic egg-candling machine uses photocell ....228D July 32

Automatic elevators need photocell protection ....15D Jan 34
Automatic facsimile telegraph put in service by Western Union.... ....51D Apr 39
Automatic line-level indicator, Odell.. ....36D Oct 37
Automatic line-measuring equipment of the German broadcast system, Leonhardt ....347 Nov 34
Automatic maintenance of solid-liquid equilibrium ....523D Feb 31
Automatic photoelectric titration.... ....126D Apr 34
Automatic public address amplifier volume level control, Boucke.... ....45D May 36
Automatic radio compass....685D June 31
Automatic radiogoniometer ....52D Aug 39
Automatic recording of field strength, Jansky ....148 May 34
Automatic remote amplifier, Brewer.... ....21 Nov 33
Automatic selectivity control, Mayer... ....32 Dec 36
Automatic SOS alarms, Staff....20 Apr 37
Automatic starting resistance..62D Feb 37
Automatic synchronization of television images ....42D Apr 36
Automatic typesetting machine employs photoelectric translation device.. ....33D Aug 38
Automatic voltage regulation, Howe.... ....164 May 32
Automatic volume control....64D Feb 35
Automatic volume expander, Weeden.. ....184 June 35
Auto-alarm, standby for ships...20 Apr 37

Auto-Radio, see also type, e.g., Broadcasting; Communications; etc.
Auto-radio an expanding market in 1933, Staff ....8 Jan 33
Auto-radio forges ahead, Staff.... ....37 Feb 37
Automobile manufacturing, tube controls production, v-t devices....22 June 36
....10 Sept 35
Automobile radio 1935 model...146 May 35
Automobile radio problems face solution in 1932, Staff....12 Jan 32
Automobile tube of increased output (LA), Bareiss ....96 Mar 32
AVC, amplified, tube circuits....16 Jan 33
broadcast receiver, French...63D Feb 35
double-grid tube ....177D May 32
for p-a amplifier....45D May 36
p-a system with volume expansion.... ....24 July 37
receiver, Wunderlich tube....13 Jan 33
r-f input gain....38D Mar 39
with 6E5 tuning indicator....28 Oct 36
AVC applied to audio frequency amplifier tubes, Nelson....50 Feb 34
AVC doubler ....44D Jan 36
Aviators warned against high-frequency hazard ....157D Oct 31

B

Backstage sound effects for theatres.... ....217D July 34

Baffle, see also Loudspeaker
Baffle, design for loudspeaker....20 Feb 36
Balancing shaded-pole motors, Sundt.... ....36 Oct 37
Balloon antenna explores new location for WBZ ....36D July 33
Band amplifiers ....32D July 31
Band-pass (filter) characteristics, Jaderholm ....33 July 36
Bandspread problem, Woodhead.... ....29 Jan 37
Bar and rod heating controlled by electric eye ....103D Apr 33
Barkhausen circuit for ultrashort-wave reception ....92D Mar 34
Barkhausen-Kurz oscillator research.. ....318D Oct 32
Barreling of alcohol speeded by photocell ....155D May 34
Barrier-layer rectifier properties.... ....80D Mar 32
Barrier-plane photocells ....315D Nov 32
Barrier-plane photocells ....162D May 34
Bass boost, design chart....37 Oct 37
Bass compensation design chart, D'Orio & De Cola....37 Oct 37

Pg—Mo—Yr

Batalum getters .....48D Sept 37
Battery, dry cell internal resistance.... .....35 Nov 36
Battery-operated device for the recovery of lost radium.....64D Mar 38
Battery radio design, Marsal....12 Jan 38
BBC licenses .....54D Apr 37
Beacon-marker transmitter, Nafzger.... .....29 May 36
Beam tetrode for ultrahigh frequency .....65D Sept 39
Beam tube for ultrahigh frequencies... .....72D June 38
Beam-controlled amplifier ....40D June 37
Beam-power output tube, Dreyer..... .....18 Apr 36
Beam-power tube, critical distance.... .....33 May 36
Errata.....48D July 36
Beat frequencies and synchronization.. .....26D Jan 34
Beat oscillators for modern radio receivers, Manke .....88 Mar 35
Beat-frequency oscillator control, Lampkin .....369 Dec 32
Behavior of dielectrics.....49D Apr 30
Behavior of electrons in magnetic fields .....146D June 30
Behavior of half-wave rectifiers, Stout .....32 Sept 39
Behavior of selenium barrier film cells .....327D Oct 34
Bell Labs test coaxial cable, Staff..... .....18 Dec 37
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Staff..... .....43 Sept 36
Bias voltage, a-f or r-f oscillator-rectifier .....191D June 35
cathode resistor computation.62D Nov 37
Bibliography, articles on electronics.... .....68D May 37
electronic engineering texts....37 Apr 37
electronics and allied subjects.58D Oct 38
noise and noise measurements..34 Feb 39
television, from 1934.....47 Mar 39
ultrasonics .....34 Jan 38
Bibliography of articles on superregeneration .....30D Jan 35
Bibliography on electron tubes..44D Dec 38
Bibliography on oscillation.....42D Jan 36
Bibliography on television....265D Aug 32
Bid & asked communications, Bennett.. .....12 Apr 36
Big screen television.....52D May 39
Binary logarithm tables.....151D Oct 31
Bioelectronics, v-t millivoltmeter.25 Nov 39

Biophysics, see also Medical

Biophysics, cardiotachometer, electronic .....14 Aug 38
Blind aids (illustr).....107 Apr 34

Blind Landing, see also Navigation Aid

Blind landing (illustr).....26 July 37
aircraft, CAA-MIT .....10 Jan 39
receiver attenuator .....25D Jan 34
Blood analysis, photoelectric..293D Sept 30
Body-impedance measurements aid in medical diagnosis .....36D Apr 36
Bolometer, a-c, with amplifier..38D Nov 35
Brain study, discharge tube pulses..... .....37D Oct 35
Braun tube for direct photographic recording .....48D Apr 30
Breath relay for operating electric lights .....339D Oct 30

Bridge, a-c, using electrometer tubes.. .....162D May 34
v-t, measures x-ray and uv..163D May 34
ultrasensitive, bioelectric...38D Sept 39
Bridge and new compensated vacuum-tube voltmeter .....49D Feb 33
Bridge balance (visual) indicator..... .....64D Nov 37
Bridge balance, visual, 6E5....55D Jan 38
Bridge circuit, photocell.....27D Jan 34
stabilized amplifier .....30 Dec 39
Bridge measurements with a visual null indicator .....52D Nov 36
Bridge (r-f) for testing parts..394D Dec 34
Bridge-type flux meter.....44D Aug 37
Bridge-type push-pull amplifiers, Tulauskas .....134 May 33
Brighter than the sun (mercury lamp) .....52D July 36
British high-fidelity receiver goes America one better.....362D Nov 34
British highway safety studied with electronic instruments ..46D May 36
British radio show 1935.....46D Oct 35
British television plan.....48D Nov 35
British vision receivers—I, Brown..... .....26 Dec 39

Pg—Mo—Yr

Broadcast antenna, resistance measurement .....45 Feb 34
Broadcast coverage, Guy.....16 May 36
Broadcast equipment, cost vs performance .....40D Sept 36
Broadcast maintenance costs, Staff.... .....25 Nov 35
Broadcast on trains.....696D June 31
Broadcast station power and 1931 radio set sales, Caldwell.....412 Dec 30
Broadcast station statistics, Dudley.... .....24 Jan 37
Broadcast studio, acoustic design, German (illustr) .....121 Apr 35
Broadcast tower lighting, transmission system .....38D July 36
Broadcast transmission progress at CBS, Chamberlain .....138 May 34
Broadcast transmitter characteristics, survey of 36 stations, Clarke & Schuttig .....378 Dec 34
Broadcast transmitter (construction) features, Taylor .....20 Jan 36
Broadcast transmitter measurement, using a common wavemeter, Laport .....88 Mar 32

Broadcasting, see also type, e.g., A-M; F-M; High Fidelity; Television; etc.

Broadcasting, allocations, Madrid conference .....276 Sept 32
amplifier, a-f, remote pickup..28 July 39
remote pickup.....38D Jan 38
and television survey.....2 Jan 32
antenna, array computation....16 Aug 37
directional .....362 Dec 32
directional .....38D Jan 38
rotatable .....30 Feb 38
apex stations.....36D July 36
arc-detector, photocell .....316D Oct 34
at 500–550 kc.....17 Oct 36
audio, amplifiers, low-hum....210 July 34
input console .....38 June 38
level alarm .....36D Oct 37
level meter .....13 Mar 38
level monitoring practice.....19 Oct 35
mixing control .....24 Sept 37
peak limiter, low-distortion..38 June 39
reference, v-u meter.....28 Feb 39
volume limiter.....20 Dec 37
class-B linear adjustment.....219 July 35
clear-channel sharing .....216 July 32
coaxial-cable, installation.....30 July 39
installation .....31 Aug 39
cochannel interference.....100 Sept 31
common antenna for two frequencies .....13 Oct 35
facsimile, recorder.....26 Jan 38
FCC, legislation .....102 Apr 34
standards of good engineering practice .....11 Aug 39
fidelity standards, FCC.....127D Apr 35
field-strength measurements....20 Aug 36
f-m, development .....188 June 35
transmitter installations....36D Feb 39
wide-band demonstration....17 Nov 35
frequency monitor, mobile pickup .....22 Jan 39
frequency synchronizing .....175 June 35
future of uhf region.....7 July 36
gain control, electronic.....58D Feb 35
harmonic measurement .....425 Dec 30
high-fidelity, standards ....191D June 35
summary .....206 July 34
vhf .....19 Jan 36
W2XR .....26 Nov 35
high-frequency allocations .....31 June 36
high-power allocations .....13 Nov 36
international, German .....163D May 34
KNX studio .....20 Apr 38
legislation, statistics .....156 June 33
listener opinion .....118D Apr 34
Metropolitan Opera .....30 Dec 37
modulation, indicator, day-night power .....40D Aug 38
meter .....26 July 31
monitoring .....70D Sept 36
NAB convention .....7 Aug 36
plate-ammeter protection.....88D Feb 38
program circuit, frequency characteristic .....347 Nov 34
program failure alarm .....24 July 39
receiver, auto-radio .....146 May 35
components and developments 1936 .....20 Sept 35
components, survey .....16 June 38
high-fidelity trf .....19 Feb 37
recorder in listener survey....50D May 36
remote amplifier, automatic....21 Nov 38
remote-pickup, amplifiers.....25 Aug 38
.....7 Oct 38
relay transmitter .....19 Oct 39
transmitter, pack-type .....29 Apr 39
reverberation control .....28 May 38
Russian radio plan.....548 Mar 31

Pg—Mo—Yr

Broadcasting (cont'd)

short-wave receiver, Ottawa..42D Sept 35
transmitter .....23 Dec 37
Sommerfield formula .....23 Sept 36
studio, acoustic treatment, WCAU .....358 Dec 32
NBC Hollywood .....10 May 39
Radio City .....324 Dec 33
synchronization .....54D Feb 34
synchronized transmitters, time delays .....124 May 33
time signal, automatic .....246 Aug 35
transmitter, adjustments.....15 July 36
Errata.....56D Jan 37
and antenna, KYW.....6 Jan 35
high-fidelity .....144 May 34
high-power .....136 June 30
inverse-feedback .....20 Aug 39
measurements .....88 Mar 32
remote pickup .....40D Sept 35
siting .....66 Mar 33
synchronizing .....423 Dec 30
WOR .....38 Feb 35
tube replacement cost .....113 Apr 34
typical European stations ....54D Feb 33
uhf experimental, W8XH .....114 Apr 35
vhf, turnstile antenna .....14 Apr 36
volume compression .....15 June 36
volume indicator and attenuator 22 July 38, 9 Sept 38
water cooling for tubes.....24 Oct 38
wired-radio, Europe .....44 Feb 35
WJZ new tower.....21 Jan 37
Broadcasting on 546 kc, Babits..32D Jan 37
Broadcasting on 7.85 meters at Amsterdam .....378D Dec 32
Broadcasting over telephone wires .....195D June 35
Broadcasting station costs.....254 Aug 34
Broadcasting station costs, installation and maintenance ....688 June 31
Bucking voltage for plate milliammeter .....162D Oct 31
Building an engineering organization, Baker .....62 May 30
Building bridges by radio, Tibbetts .....7 Sept 35
Building neon-tube signs (illustr).51 Aug 31
Burglar alarm employs space principle .....254D Sept 33
Buying habits and replacements for sound equipment, Staff....686 June 31
Buying habits of radio set manufacturers, Staff .....592 Apr 31
Buying radio materials by specification, Glover .....16 July 31
Bypass condenser production test equipment, Stellwagon ....504 Feb 31

C

Cabinet, broadcast receiver, design .....590 Apr 31
design, broadcast receiver.....146 May 34
molded, plastic, design.....16 June 39
receiver, broadcast, design....182 July 33
styling, broadcast receiver.....62 Mar 33
broadcast receiver .....88 Apr 32
Cable, telephone, characteristics..341 Nov 34
Errata.....23D Jan 35
Cables for ship-guiding.....146D June 30

Calculator, see also Computing

Calculation of loudspeaker efficiency, Wolff .....52 Feb 32
Calculation of triode constants, Fremlin .....76D Nov 39
Calculation of vertical antenna radiation patterns, Laport.....46 Feb 35
Calibrating radio frequency ammeters with photocells .....40D Apr 37
Calibration of grid gain controls, Watson .....24D July 31
Calibration of low audio frequencies, Meissner .....137D May 33
Calibration of microphones, Olson & Goldman .....106 Sept 31
Calibration of microphones....109D Apr 33
Camera, television, scanning disk .....69 Aug 31
Can radio sets be sold to Europe? Laszlo .....229 Dec 31
Can radio tubes be sold abroad? Laszlo .....92 Mar 32
Canada installs short wave receiver for British programs .....42D Sept 35
Candid camera x-ray .....54D Feb 39

Pg—Mo—Yr

Capacitance, see also Capacitor; Condenser
Capacitance alarm ....26 Feb 37
Capacitance change measurement ....227D July 34
Capacitance change measurement.18 Mar 38
Capacitance control, v-t, applications ....30 Oct 35
Capacitance measurement, h-f.140D May 33
Capacitance of a diode....68D June 38
Capacitance operated relays, space alarm ....35D Apr 37
Capacitance relay, for talking mirror ....36D Feb 37
Capacitive and inductive coupling ....395D Nov 30

Capacitor, see also Condenser
Capacitor, electrolytic, characteristics ....596 Apr 31
electrolytic, etched foil....30 May 37
filter, paper vs electrolytic..160D May 35
gas-dielectric, high-pressure ...16 Apr 39
i-f tuning, manufacturing technique ....690 June 31
impregnated-paper, life ....54D June 38
inductance change, frequency ....199D July 33
life test, accelerated ....114D Sept 31
mass-production ....28 Sept 39
150-ampere, broadcast transmitter ....130D Apr 35
padder, for tracking in receiver.40 May 37
superheterodyne receiver....160 May 32
plate-shape, bfo....369 Dec 32
pressure-type, construction....60D Aug 39
temperature-coefficient with heater ....15 May 39
testing, limit, phototube....6 Jan 32
production ....504 Feb 31
variable, design for tracking..180 June 34
and resistor testing, production ....279 Sept 34
calibrator, at r-f, substitution..318 Oct 34
Capacitor leakage tester....44D May 36
Capacitor losses at 4 mc ....261D Aug 35
Capacitor tester, neon-tube type.22D Jan 35
Capacity-operated a-c relay....34D June 36
Capacity-operated relay applied to furnace heat control....46D Nov 37
Capital and annual costs of 100 watt broadcast stations, Staff...308 Oct 34
Cardiotachometer, electronic ....14 Aug 38

Carrier Current, see also Communications; Telemetering
Carrier current, control, electric utility ....98D Mar 32
radio program distribution....682 June 31
telegraph service ....268 Sept 34
Carrier current communication..58D Feb 34
Carrier current intercom....159D May 34
Carrier system, wired radio....46D July 38

Carrier Telephone & Telegraph, see also Carrier Current
Carrier telephony, Scotland-Ireland ....52D Dec 37
Case for high power (broadcasting), Staff ....13 Nov 36
Catechism on iron for radio tubes ....124D Apr 34
Catenary volume control....20D Jan 34
Cathautograph, DuMont ....7 Jan 33
Cathode, barium coating, v-t....390 Nov 30
copper, saves power ....44D June 36
corrugated, gas-filled tube....280 Oct 33
nickel and barium alloys....244 Sept 33
oxide-coated ....67D Feb 32
radioactive and photoelectric...17 Jan 32
self-protecting, vapor tube....26 Dec 35
thoriated tungsten ....50D Jan 39
Cathode follower, television amplifier ....56D Apr 39
Cathode ray for the uhf, Libby..15 Sept 36
Cathode-ray aircraft compass, Ostrolenk ....12 Aug 36
Cathode-ray amplifier (beam-grouping) tubes, Fink....9 Apr 39
Cathode-ray antenna phasemeter, Taylor ....62D Apr 39
Cathode-ray deflection of r-f voltages ....194D June 34
Cathode-ray frequency multiplier ....264D Aug 32
Cathode-ray null indicator, McNulty ....36D Sept 38
Cathode-ray oscillograph applications, Mayer ....14 Apr 38
Cathode-ray oscillograph finds use in oil-burner equipment industry ....38D July 36
Cathode-ray oscillograph research ....648D May 31
Cathode-ray oscillograph timing axis, Brewer ....222 Dec 31
Cathode-ray oscillograph without glass parts ....299D Sept 30
Cathode-ray phasemeter, Bagno & Barnett ....24 Jan 38
Cathode-ray polar diagram indicator ....46D Oct 39
Cathode-ray recorder remembers by means of fluorescence delay ....36D Jan 36
Cathode-ray scanner for televising film ....46D July 36
Cathode-ray screen photography, Staff ....37 Apr 38
Cathode-ray time axis and blocking circuits, ...347D Dec 33
Cathode-ray time base....242D Dec 31
Cathode-ray transient oscillograph ....58D Jan 37

Cathode-Ray Tube (CRT), see also Oscilloscope; Tube
Cathode-ray tube, measuring characteristics ....52D May 36
phosphor characteristics ....31 Dec 38
screen potential ....69D Oct 38
Cathode-ray tube applications, Stinchfield ....153 May 35
Cathode-ray tube applications..38D June 36
Cathode-ray tube detector ....46D Mar 36
Cathode-ray tubes for oscillograph purposes, Taylor, Headrick & Orth ....332 Dec 33
Cathode-ray tube in mass production ....56D July 39
Cathode-ray tubes in the making (illustr) ....32 Apr 39
Cathode-ray tube used to test fuses, Sundt ....316D Oct 34
Cathode-ray waveform distortion at ultra-high frequencies, Bowie....18 Feb 38
Cathode-ray wave generator, for music ....38D Jan 37
CBS builds new home for KNX, Staff ....20 Apr 38
CBS develops portable audio measuring set ....46D Feb 39
Cell space ratio in wood by a photoelectric method ....290D Sept 34
Cement bags registered by photocells ....49D Feb 34
Cement fineness, by turbidimeter ....15 Jan 24
Central antenna system, Fruin....37 Nov 39
Centromatic unit, Staff....16 Oct 35
Ceramic materials, mechanical and electrical properties ....33 Apr 39
Ceramics as insulators, Staff....7 Feb 37
Ceramics, h-f, characteristics....48D Feb 33
Cesium atoms in cesium, cesium oxide on metal ....316D Nov 33
Cesium-oxygen silver photocell..49D Feb 33
Chairman addresses shareholders by television ....194D June 34
Change in maximum ratings of receiver tubes ....48D Dec 39
Changes in sunspot numbers 1923 to 1932 give clue to radio vagaries, Staff ....69 Mar 33
Changeover unit (rectifier) ....75D Mar 39
Characteristics of American electronic tubes (chart) Henney....308 Oct 32
Characteristics of British cathode-ray tubes ....36D July 37
Characteristics of gas-filled photocells ....80D Mar 33
Characteristics of German radio receivers, Schrage ....360 Oct 34
Characteristics of insulated wires used in radio set production, Zender ....18 Jan 34
Characteristics of magnetron oscillators ....60D Mar 39
Characteristics of 1934 tubes, Mimno ....151 May 34
Characteristics of phosphors....52D Mar 39
Characteristics of phosphors for cathode-ray tubes, Staff....31 Dec 38
Characteristics of photovoltaic cells ....348D Oct 30
Characteristics of small thyratrons ....120D Sept 31
Characteristics of the new low-drain tubes for battery receivers, Staff ....122 June 30
Characteristics of the Photronic cell ....168D May 32
Characteristics of variable-mu tetrodes, Henney ....540 Mar 31
Chart for simple attenuator design, Waltz ....247 Aug 34
Chart surveying by electronic methods ....60D Feb 32
Charts for solving wire problems, Waterman ....232D Dec 31
Charts for transformer design....14 Oct 35
Cheater circuit for synthetic testing of mercury-vapor power tubes, Zehner ....224 July 32
Checking glass for goggles....18D June 35
Chemical applications of phototubes ....74D Sept 36
Chemical materials used in television apparatus ....40D Sept 35

Chemical Process Control, see also Process Control
Chemical process control....684D June 31
Chemistry, electron-tube techniques ....166 July 30
Chireix system of plate modulation ....29D Jan 32
Chlorine regulator, water supply, phototube ....103D Apr 33
Choice of tubes for wide-band amplifiers, Pollack ....38D Apr 39
Cigars wrapped with phototube's aid ....157D May 35
Circle diagram, tube circuits 23 May 39, 49D Oct 39
Circle diagrams for tube circuits, Nims ....33 May 39
Errata....49D Oct 39
Circuit Court judges' opinions in the Langmuir high-vacuum patent case, Staff....476 Jan 31
Circuit design related to tube performance, Hollands ....18 Mar 39
Circuit for determining heating time of vacuum tubes, Koechel ....293D Sept 33
Circuit theory, frequency modulation ....58D Feb 38
Circuits for amplified automatic volume control, Staff....16 Jan 33
Circuits for light sensitive cells.114D Sept 31
Circuits for politics, Rahmel & Warriner ....12 Sept 36
Class A push-pull calculations, Houghton ....18 June 37
Class B and AB audio amplifiers, Koehler ....14 Feb 36
Class B r-f amplifier chart, Staff..41 Nov 37
Cleaning air with high voltage (illustr) ....35 Nov 37
Clean-up of hydrogen by magnesium ....314D Nov 33
Clock, driven from d-c....26 Feb 37
Closed throat opened by short-wave heating, Free ....197D Nov 31

Coaxial Cable, see also Transmission Line
Coaxial cable, NYC and Philadelphia ....189 June 35
NYC and Philadelphia, tv test..18 Dec 37
Coaxial cable installation, Epperson ....30 July 39
Coaxial cable used on German television circuit ....54D May 36
Coaxial line installation—II, Epperson ....31 Aug 39
Cobalt alloy filament....232D Dec 31
Cobalt, magnetic properties, 3-cm waves ....316D Nov 33
Code (NRA) and the Engineer, Hull ....246 Sept 33

Coil, see also Inductor
Coil design for short-wave receivers, a study of 15 mc inductances, Staff ....174 June 34
Coil testing methods for use in radio plants, Messing....248 Aug 35
Cold-cathode amplifier tube, Reich & Hesselberth ....282 Oct 33
Cold-cathode amplifiers ....396D Nov 30
Cold-cathode amplifying tubes..131D Apr 35
Cold-cathode 110-volt gaseous illuminant, Staff ....140 Oct 31
Cold-cathode oscillator drives power tube in transmission test..22D Jan 35
Cold-cathode tube developed for telephone service ....36D Feb 37
Cold filamentless radio tube, Hough ....182 Nov 31
Cold tubes in Germany—Dr. Seibt's patents, Staff ....183 Nov 31
Colloidal graphite in electronics field, Szymanowitz ....87D Mar 34
Color analyzer plots own curve, Staff ....17 Mar 38
Color comparator, textile, photocell ....250D Aug 30
Color definition by photoelectric measurements, Ellsworth & McMichael ....320 Oct 30
Color matching in automobile plant ....162D June 33
Color matching in the paper industry, Deeter ....18 Sept 39
Color sensitiveness of photoelectric cells, Hess ....220 Aug 30

Pg—Mo—Yr

Colorimeter, see also Spectrophotometer
Colorimeter, analyzer plots curve.17 Mar 36
low-voltage, photoelectric....104D Apr 33
photoelectric, for process control .....36D Jan 36
instrument survey .....128 May 33
phototube .....342D Nov 32
two-tube comparator .....28 Mar 37
Combination tones in nonlinear systems, Massa .....20 Sept 38
Comment.....61D Feb 39
Combined audio-frequency amplifier coupling .....142D Apr 32
Combined photo and amplifier tubes, McIlvaine .....224D Aug 33
Coming industrial markets, Henney .....288 Sept 30
Commercial fascimile apparatus (illustr) .....71 Mar 34

Communications, aircraft and police installations .....270 Sept 34
amateur receiver design.....20 Dec 36
auto alarm for ships.....20 Apr 37
bfo, c-w reception.....88 Mar 35
equipment and components, survey .....16 June 38
fire boat, NYC .....10 Apr 38
flying the Pacific by radio.....6 Apr 36
France-Corsica, 8-meter .....378D Dec 32
mobile, marine radiophone.....11 Mar 39
modulator, bridge-rectifier .....28 Mar 38
police-radio, installations .....8 Jan 33
receiver economics .....22 Jan 32
statistics .....82D Mar 34
systems .....74 Mar 34
portable, Forest Service.....83D Mar 34
Forest Service .....9 Feb 39
radiotelephone, ship-shore .....9 Sept 37
receiver, aircraft all-wave.....336 Oct 30
remotely tuned .....14 Dec 38
1,724-mc, English channel....127D Apr 34
system requirements for police..22 Oct 37
timing driver reaction.....119D Apr 34
trans-Atlantic radiophone, tubes.38 Apr 30
uhf, for utility service.....40D Jan 36
vhf, monitor, police radio.....38D Feb 38
remote control .....17 Feb 36
San Francisco Bay bridge....7 Sept 35
wire, stock market .....12 Apr 36
Communication—an electron-tube art, Staff .....268 Sept 34
Communication on the quasi-optical frequencies, Karplus .....666 June 31
Communications equipment in disaster service .....44D Oct 39
Commutator roughness measurement .....59D Sept 36
Compact remote amplifier, Duncan .....28 July 39
Compandor, overcomes static, trans-Atlantic phone .....317D Oct 34
Comparison of photocells.....171D June 33
Comparison of properties of electrons, positrons, etc. .....44D Mar 36
Compensated amplifier chart, Liu & Trimmer .....35 Sept 39
Compensated anode milliammeter as overload control.....162D Oct 31
Compensated d-c amplifier.....94D Mar 34
Compensating circuit for blocking-layer photoelectric cells...48D Dec 37
Components, and materials, purchase by specification .....16 July 31
electronic apparatus, aids to production .....90 Apr 33
IRE symposium, cost vs quality .....210 Aug 33
prices, electronic industry.....64 Mar 33
Q-values .....126D Apr 35
sales and purchase policies....592 Apr 31
television receiver .....18 May 39
Components for 1938 radio sets, Staff .....37 Sept 37
Computing antenna height, Jinks.30 July 38
Computing reactance attenuation, Bechberger .....39 May 36
Concentric folded horn design, Sanial .....16 Jan 39
Concentric line terminations.....16 Dec 36
Concerning perveance .....60D June 38

Condenser, see also Capacitor
Condenser discharge chart, Hoag.20 Sept 37
Condenser-lead resonance chart, Haskins .....35 Aug 39
Condenser tracking test set, Roemisch .....12 Mar 37
Consider these things in applying electronic door openers, Bendz .....14 Feb 38
Considerations on detector-output tube systems, Nelson.....94 Apr 33
Constant-amplitude oscillator ...54D Feb 33

Pg—Mo—Yr

Constant bandwidth filter.....164D Oct 31
Constant d-c voltages by means of discharge tubes .....127D Apr 34
Constant-frequency superheterodyne receiver, Dueno .....38D Aug 39
Consultant talks about electronics, McDill .....11 Sept 38
Contactless volume control, Polk .....40D Sept 39

Contactor, see also Relay
Contactor, neon-tube and amplifier .....77D Aug 31
Contacts, relay, how to protect....29 Dec 38
Addenda.....52D Feb 39
Continuous weighing with light-sensitive telepoise, White..60D Feb 32
Contribution to electric circuit theory .....58D Feb 38

Control, see also type, e.g., Motor; Industrial; Process; etc.
Control, circuit, without standby power .....11 Dec 37
circuits, v-t, light and space..38D Sept 35
electronic vs magnetic relay..93D Mar 34
industrial, photocell .....227 Aug 30
v-t, tube factory .....121 May 33
remote, vhf .....17 Feb 36
Control by nonlinear circuits....19D Jan 33
Control of sound quality in picture production, Dreher .....10 Jan 33
Control of station frequencies in England .....140D Apr 32
Control of window lighting by tube circuits .....229D July 32
Control of wood-pulp cooking...75D Mar 33
Controlling chemical processes by electron devices, Lee....684D June 31
Controlling cut-off knives for accurate packaging .....556D Mar 31
Controlling of water supply....103D Apr 33
Controlling receivers from the broadcast transmitter, Staff.....327 Dec 33
Controlling street lights and water heaters by carrier currents, Bartlett .....98D Mar 32
Convection currents in mercury arcs .....52D Mar 38
Conversion conductance in frequency-changer tubes .....166D May 35

Converter, see also Mixer
Converter, circuit, superheterodyne receiver .....76 Mar 33
circuits, superheterodyne .....28D Jan 35
receiver, screen-grid .....378D Dec 32
television, single-unit .....31 Feb 38
tubes, British .....228D July 35
Converting pentode characteristics .....323D Oct 34
Co-ordinate, polar-to-rectangular chart .....42 Nov 39
Co-ordinating the new tubes, Staff 36 Mar 38
Copper-cuprous oxide cells.....92D Mar 34
Cornstalk acoustical board.....52D Apr 38
Correct and incorrect uses of tubes .....327D Oct 34
Correct presentation of receiving circuits .....127D Apr 34
Corrections .....206D Nov 31
Correlation between radio and passage of storms .....169D May 32
Cost of engineering radio sets..95D Mar 32
Cost versus quality in radio set components, Staff .....210 Aug 33
Costs in radio-tube manufacture, Conway .....222 July 32
Counter, see also Scaler
Counter, scaler for high speed....7 Jan 34
Counting crates on conveyors...14D Jan 33
Counting traffic, Staff .....275 Sept 34
Counts 25,000 per hour.....60D Jan 38
Coupling, interstage, glow discharge tube .....258D Aug 34
C-R tube photography, Rogers & Robertson .....19 July 39
Critical distance (beam) tubes, Harries .....33 May 36
Errata.....48D July 36
Cross-beam reflectometer for surface comparisons .....30D June 37
Cross-section of electron beam and nature of gas .....316D Nov 33
Cross-talk frequencies .....130D Apr 35
CRT (cathode-ray tube) brightness vs plate current .....315D Nov 33
British, characteristics .....36D July 37
for decimeter waves.....198D July 33
medium-voltage type .....346D Dec 33
oscilloscope, high-brilliance....158 May 32
CRT shows tube characteristics..30 July 37
Crystal control for ultrashort-waves .....46D Nov 35
Crystal coupling for high-quality i-f circuits .....256D Aug 35

Pg—Mo—Yr

Crystal Detector, see Detector
Crystal microphone design for single-direction pickup, Williams & Arndt .....242 Aug 35
Crystal monitor for checking police radio, Kulberg .....38D Feb 38
Crystal mounting, elimination of parasitics .....32D July 31
Crystal oscillator, lead sulfide...33D July 31
Crystal oscillator of Pierce.....92D Mar 34
Crystal oven, thermostat control .....253D Sept 33
Crystals, lithium fluoride, in atomic research .....38D Jan 36
Cubical television antenna for GE station at Albany.....51D Apr 39
Cuprous-oxide rectifier life tests..18D Jan 33
Current articles on electronics and related subjects .....58D Oct 38
Current articles on electronics and related subjects .....58D Nov 38
Current impulses of rectangular waveform .....204D Nov 31
Currents in grid-controlled discharge tubes below the starting potential .....162D May 34
Curve follower, automatic .....40D Oct 36
Curve plotter and comparator, Isler .....361 Dec 32
Curve plotter, automatic for color analyzer .....17 Mar 36

Cyclotron, see also Particles
Cyclotron, design and technique..44D Jan 39
oscillator, 12-mc .....7 Nov 35

D

Data curves on GE blocking layer photocells .....42D Mar 36
Daylight control of factory lighting saves electricity .....14D Jan 33
Daylight intensity controlled by photocells .....186D June 34
DB meter, linear .....54D Oct 39
D-C amplifier for industrial use..51D Apr 39
D-C amplifier for logarithmic recording, Taylor .....24 Mar 37
D-C amplifier for measuring potentials in living organisms, Lane .....31D June 37
D-C amplifiers .....81D Mar 33
D-C inverter for radio receivers, Baker & Cornell .....152 Oct 31
D-C transformers .....57D Jan 38
D-C voltage stabilization, Kohler .....388D Dec 34
Decibel chart, network problems..60 Aug 31
Decimeter waves .....28D Jan 32
Decimeter waves by ordinary reaction .....322D Oct 32
Decimeter waves, wavemeter...45D May 36
wavemeter .....46D Aug 36
Decoying geese with loud-speakers .....156D May 35
Deep-sea fishing levels studied by photocells .....15D Jan 34
Defective vision classes get brighter lighting .....317D Oct 34
Definite frequency attacks furunculosis .....15D Jan 34
Definition of standard reference systems, Hilliard .....192D Nov 31
Definitions of electrical terms..54D Oct 37
Deflection control, amplifier tube .....45D May 36
Deflection control tubes, Hazeltine.14 Mar 36
DeForest's invention of radio knife in 1907, DeForest .....85D Aug 31

Degeneration, see also Feedback
Degeneration in television amplifier .....56D Apr 39
Delivering electrons outside the tube, Dennington .....294 Sept 30

Demodulation, see also Modulation
Demodulation of weak signals..297D Sept 32
Demodulation, weak signal, by strong .....171 May 32
Demonstration of Baird large-screen television .....48D Sept 39
Densitometer, for motion-picture film .....285D Sept 34
in highway safety study.....46D May 36
Density distribution of electron gas in equilibrium with a hot body, Waterman .....45 Apr 30

Pg—Mo—Yr

Dentistry and the radio knife..186D June 35
Dependable selenium cell relay circuit .....42D Apr 37
Depressed propagation for broadcasting .....58D Feb 34
Depth sounding, geodetic surveys .....60D Feb 32
locating fish .....132 May 33
ship navigation .....134D Apr 32
ultrasonic, phototube .....90D Mar 35
Depth-sounding by radio, Staff...20 Oct 36
Design and manufacture of receiving tubes .....52D Jan 37
Design and performance of a voltage regulator .....48D Mar 39
Design and technique of the cyclotron .....44D Jan 39
Design and use of acorn tubes for ultrahigh frequencies, Salzberg .....282 Sept 34
Design data on thyratron characteristics .....38D June 37
Design of a portable signal generator, Kruse .....285 Sept 30
Design of apparatus for outgassing electrodes .....58D Mar 37
Design of attenuation networks, Lanterman .....508 Feb 31
Design of exponential horns of square cross section, Logan.33 Feb 39
Design of oscillator circuit for superheterodyne receivers.46D Jan 39
Design of output transformer, Hitchcock & Osbon .....381 Nov 30
Design of tone-control circuits, Jarvis .....230 Aug 30
Design problems of power pentodes for radio receivers, French.576 Apr 31
Design problems of sound-on-film for home movies, Koenig..621 May 31
Designing tubes with exponential characteristics .....326D Oct 34
Details of British television systems announced .....48D Jan 36
Detecting adulteration with filtered ultraviolet or black light.388D Nov 30
Detecting impurities in sand with the photocell .....27D Jan 34

Detection, see also Detector
Detection, linear, heterodyne signals .....386 Nov 30
plate type, theory .....30D Jan 32
theory .....59D Feb 34

Detector, see also Detection
Detector, binode circuit, amplifier .....23D Jan 33
binode, circuits .....228D July 34
cathode-ray tube .....46D Mar 36
diode, distortion sources .....63D Feb 35
high-level, plate, self-bias.....14 July 31
impulse, for television.....54D July 39
linear, distortion in.....386 Dec 34
phototube, locates moving object.26 Oct 35
power, pentode tube.....126 Apr 32
push-pull, decimeter waves...59D Feb 34
high fidelity .....68D Feb 32
small-signal, graphical approach .....641 May 31
stopping-plate type .....128D Apr 34
10-cm, positive-grid .....259D Sept 33
tetrode, overload extension....228 Dec 31
v-t, characteristics .....99D Mar 35
weak-signal demodulation ....171 May 32
weak-signal demodulation...296D Sept 32
weak-signal demodulation ...297D Sept 32
Detects metal particles in food manufacture .....355D Nov 34
Determination of natural physical constants .....55D Oct 39
Determination of particle size by electron diffraction, Porter.44D Oct 36
Determining field distribution by electronic methods, McArthur .....192 June 32
Development of B-battery devices for auto radio, Staff.....80 Mar 32
Development of insulating materials, Kruse .....72 May 30
Developments in aircraft radio area, Fink .....20 Feb 38
Developments in automatic record changers, Irby .....584 Apr 31
Developments in German receiver design, Schrage .....46D Oct 35
Developments in 1938 receivers, Dudley .....13 Aug 37
Developments in ultrahigh frequency generation, Loeber.376 Nov 30
Device for measuring the height of ionized layers.....238D July 32

Pg—Mo—Yr

Device for temperature regulation of mercury-vapor tubes, Stansbury & Brown.....104D Apr 33
Deviometer permits aviator to set course at angle .....471D Jan 31
Dial mechanisms, Staff.....21 Nov 35
Dial, movie, broadcast receiver..53D Jan 39

Diathermy, dosimeter, short-wave treatment .....52D Nov 39
electron tube devices.....16 Nov 36
Comment.....32D Jan 37
equipment and theory.....338 Nov 32
frequency sensitivity .....32D Jan 37
interference source discovered..19 Feb 36
kills weevils in wheat.....75D Mar 33
opens caustic scar.....197D Nov 31
therapeutic equipment .....56 Feb 32
Diathermy interference study...50D Mar 37
Dielectric constant measurement .....264D Aug 32
Dielectric constant, resonance method .....25D Jan 34
Dielectrics, plastics .....10 Mar 36
Different amplifier tube.....45D May 36
Differential regeneration .....205D June 32
Differential selenium obverse photocell .....23D Jan 33
Diffraction, electron, industrial application .....84 Mar 32
electron, in metallurgy .....50D Feb 36
shows particle size.....44D Oct 36
Diffraction of electrons, Phillips..24 Sept 35
Diffusion of hydrogen, through steel .....46D Oct 37
Diode-triode peak voltmeter, Barber .....322D Oct 34
Direct-coupled push-pull oscillograph driver stage.....40D Aug 37
Direct-current amplifier for photocell applications, Gilbert..44D Jan 38
Direct-current amplifiers .....292D Sept 34
Direct-current amplifiers: a review .....42D Mar 38
Direct-current multiplier .....34D June 36
Direct disc recording, Lebel.....22 Mar 38
Direct-reading meters for tube measurements, Koechel....381 Dec 34
Direct-reading short-circuit test for vacuum tubes, Richardson .....233D July 32
Direct-reading vacuum-tube millivoltmeter, Lyons & Heller..25 Nov 39

Direction Finder, see also Navigation Aid
Direction finder, automatic, Sperry-RCA .....10 Jan 39
flying the Pacific by radio.....6 Apr 36
for small boats .....8 Apr 37
panoramic receiver, crt.....36D July 38
fishing dories .....217D July 34

Directional Antenna, see also Antenna
Directional antenna for new KYW at Philadelphia .....359D Nov 34
Directional array field strengths, Rumble .....16 Aug 37
Directional characteristics of loudspeakers for theatres, Malter....186 July 30
Directional microphone with controlled characteristics, Ebel .....40D Nov 38
Directional (two-element) antenna design, Laport .....22 Apr 36
Directional (two-element) radiation patterns, Ebel .....29 Apr 36
Directive antennae for broadcast stations, Wilmotte .....362 Dec 32
Disc-cutting problems, LeBel.....17 Dec 39
Disc television in Japan.....50D Oct 35
Discharge tube circuit used in study of brain .....37D Oct 35
Discharge tube for relay contacts.52D Feb 39
Discharge tubes in radio sets....42D Jan 36
Discovers neutron, bound positive and negative particles .....103D Mar 32

Discriminator, for afc.....28 Sept 36
in afc circuits.....20 Nov 36
Distance range of radio waves (illustr) .....163 May 32
Distant control with very short waves .....396D Nov 30
Distortion, crt, cause and correction .....16 Jan 35
harmonic, emitter effect.....92D Mar 34
power pentode .....118 June 30
tube circuits .....78 May 30
in linear detector.....386 Dec 34
loudspeaker, deflection measurement .....474 Jan 31
pentode amplifier .....142 Oct 31
screen-grid tube, theory.....323D Oct 32
Distortion factor and summation tones in radio receivers, Graffunder, Kleen & Wehnert.....48D Nov 35

Pg—Mo—Yr

Distortion in pentodes.....228D July 35
Distortion in sound film recording and reproducing .....49D Apr 30
Distortion limiter for radio receivers, Levy .....26 Mar 38
Distortion of photocell amplifying circuits .....128D Apr 34
Distortion of sawtooth waveforms, Von Ardenne .....36 Nov 37
Distortion produced by space charges in cathode-ray tubes .....258D Sept 33
Distortions in the output stage..71D Sept 39
Distributed capacitance chart, Massaut .....31 Mar 38
Distribution of current in pentodes and hexodes .....53D Feb 37
Distribution of space charge....49D Apr 34
Diversity reception, dual, radiotelegraph .....48D Aug 39
Dollar cost of broadcasting stations, Staff .....688 June 31
Dollar cost of tone quality, McCanne .....97 Sept 31
Dollar value of tone fidelity, Staff .....616 May 31
Door opener, photoelectric, in mine .....36D Aug 36
electronic, installation .....14 Feb 38
Door (photocell) for invalids at Warm Springs, Ga. .....154D May 34
Dosimeter, x-ray, Mekapion.....62 Aug 31
Dosimetry in short-wave therapy, Mittelmann .....52D Nov 39
Double-beam cathode-ray tube, von Ardenne .....31 Oct 36
Double-grid tubes as fading compensators .....177D May 32
Drafting, circuit layout.....127D Apr 34
Dramatic use of controlled sound, Urquhart .....252D Aug 35
Drive-in movie, Staff.....209 Aug 33
Dry cell resistances, Gray.....35 Nov 36
Dual-diversity reception simplified, Silver .....66D Mar 39
Dual-frequency audio source for general laboratory use, Lampkin..417 Dec 30
Dummy load, r-f power.....30 Feb 36
Dynamic loudspeaker design, Goeth .....66 Aug 31
Dynamic loudspeaker design—II, Goeth .....112 Sept 31
Dynamic microphone amplifier for sound news recording, Sanial.....52 Feb 34
Dynamic speaker design—I, Barfield .....188 June 32
Dynamic speaker design—II, Barfield ..... 257 Aug 32
Dynamic tube measurements over wide ranges of values, Tuttle...344 Nov 32
Dynatron, grid tank circuit....482D Jan 31
Dynatron oscillator .....68D Feb 31
Dynatron oscillator, inner grid..25D Jan 34
Dynatron vacuum-tube voltmeter, de Cola .....623 May 31
e/m determination, precision....62D Mar 39

E

Eccles-Jordan, trigger circuit.....14 Aug 39
Echo period and audience sound absorption in concert halls.....48D Nov 35
Economic evolution with the introduction of sound pictures, Irby.30 Apr 30
Economical design for radio set transformers, Hultberg .....286 Sept 34
Economical design for radio set transformers, Hultberg .....310 Oct 34
Economics in broadcast equipment design, Andrew .....40D Sept 36
Economics of police radio reception, Lampkin .....22 Jan 32
Economics of theater maintenance, Waltz .....225 July 32
Eddy-current oven roasts coffee.46D Sept 38
Edgerton stroboscope in microscopic photography .....94D Mar 35
Efficiency of horn loudspeakers, Massa .....30 Apr 37
Efficiency of oscillating tubes in the ultrashort range .....292D Sept 34
Efficient crystal oscillator.....52D Oct 39
Effect of grids on electric waves.55D Aug 39
Effect of metallic shields on tuning coils .....259D Sept 33
Effect of microphone polarity on percentage modulation, Hathaway .....28 Oct 39

Pg—Mo—Yr

Effect of spark suppressors on auto performance .....54D Feb 34
Effect of ultrashort waves on living organisms .....348D Oct 30
Effect of x-rays on barrier-layer cells .....141D May 33
Effects of optical slits in light-valve sound recording, Livadary..54 Aug 31
Effects of optical slits in variable area sound recording, Livadary.587 Apr 31
Effects on reception of over-modulation, Kilgour .....9 Jan 32
Egg-candler, phototube .....228D July 32
Eight-meter communication, France-to-Corsica, 120 miles.....378D Dec 32
Einstein and the electron, Sheldon .....462 Jan 31
Elaborate horse-race timer uses five phototubes .....34D Apr 37
Elaborate temperature monitoring equipment installed in new alloy furnace .....33D Aug 38
Electone, an electronic piano, Taylor .....26 Jan 39
Electric ear analyzes motor noises .....685D June 31
Electric ear solves tire-design problem .....119D Apr 34
Electric eye in blood analysis..293D Sept 30
Electric eye now enters industry (survey), Staff .....132 Oct 31
Electric eye sees through fog..557D Mar 31
Electric eye separates chemicals.430D Dec 30
Electric eye to detect counterfeits .....135D Apr 32
Electric eye watches bowling-alley foul line .....371D Dec 32
Electric-eyeing telegrams, Bennett.22 Mar 36
Electric photographic timer.....56D Jan 37
Electric timing device, Carlson...28 Oct 38
Electric wave filters for high frequencies, Frederick .....84 Mar 34
Electrical device guards radium workers .....40D Feb 36
Electrical impulses in ear-nerve work loudspeaker .....299D Sept 30
Electrical music .....298D Sept 30
Electrical properties of rubber at radio frequencies .....286D Oct 33
Electrical properties of soil at radio frequencies .....440D Dec 30
Electrical properties of the two-wire telephone relay .....286D Oct 33
Electrical protection for discharge tubes .....52D Aug 39
Electrical recorder put to new use .....65D Aug 31
Electricity in medicine.....44D Aug 38

Electrocardiograph, crt, tripotential .....28 Jan 38
Electrocardiograph (illustr) ....377 Nov 30
Electrochemistry, acid and alkali measurement .....232D July 32
Electrodeless neon tubes excited by radio frequency energy .....34D Oct 38
Electrodynamic metal-foil loudspeaker efficiency .....228D July 34
Electroencephalography, amplifier-recorder .....11 Oct 39

Electrolytic capacitor testing in production, Deeley .....216 July 35
Electrolytic condensers .....58D May 39
Electrolytic condensers for radio use, Godsey .....596 Apr 31
Electromagnet (without coil)....56D Aug 37

Electrometer tube, and radioactive material .....163D Oct 31
applications .....148 Oct 31
Errata.....206D Nov 31
balance circuit .....259D Sept 33

Electron—and beyond, Karapetoff.37 Apr 30
Electron beams, at low gas pressure .....198D July 33
Electron control for high-speed motion pictures, Fink .....250 Aug 34
Electron-coupled a-f oscillator, Stahl .....56D May 36
Electron-coupled transmitter used in Malaya .....259D Aug 34
Electron devices in d-c power transmission, Stone .....554 Mar 31
Electron devices used in the spark plug industry .....44D May 36
Electron emission from oxide-coated filaments .....141D May 33
Electron emitting alloys of nickel and barium, Randolph, Duffendack, & Wolfe .....244 Sept 33
Electron in new roles (illustr)...99 Sept 31
Electron influence upon interelectrode capacity .....163D May 34
Electron—its characteristics (illustr) .....181 July 30
Electron lenses .....68D Nov 38
Electron microscope hunts chemical affinities, Free .....55D Feb 35
Electron microscopes, Staff.....30 Nov 38
Electron multiplier, Staff.....242 Aug 34
Electron multiplier design.....50D July 38
Electron multiplier, microwave modulator .....50D June 38
Electron multipliers .....60D Sept 36
Electron operated thermostat....58D Nov 38

Electron Optics, see also Optics

Electron optics .....60D Apr 39
Electron, origin of word.....395D Nov 30
Electron paths in electric fields..50D Oct 37
Electron patterns (illustr).....28 June 37
Electron speeds reach 167,000 miles per second (illustr) .....5 July 31
Electron telescope, Staff.....10 Jan 36
Electron theory .....64D Feb 38

Electron Tube, see also Tube

Electron tube—a universal tool in industry (listing), Caldwell.10 Apr 30
Electron tube as a saver of life, De Forest .....223 Aug 30
Electron tube at work (illustr)...25 Apr 30
Electron tube controls current through x-ray tube .....52D July 38
Electron tube motor control, Gulliksen .....179 June 34
Electron-tube telemetering for gas and water works, Watts.....50 Feb 35
Electron-tube telemetering system .....249D Aug 30
Electron-tube time-delay relay, Holloway .....220 Aug 33
Electron-tube voltage control for photometry, Kilpatrick & Bernhardt .....352 Nov 34
Electron tubes in diathermy, Dudley .....16 Nov 36
Comment.....32D Jan 37
Electron tubes in industrial service, Baker, Fitzgerald & Whitney .....581 Apr 31
Electron tubes in Radio City theaters, Staff .....32 Feb 33
Electron tubes in scientific measurements, Horton .....18 Apr 30
Electron tubes in the motion picture field .....58D Mar 38
Electron tubes in traffic-actuated control systems .....94 Sept 31
Electronic a-c galvanometer, Tulauskas .....478 Jan 31
Electronic aids for the blind (illustr) .....107 Apr 34
Electronic aids for the paralyzed (illustr) .....209 July 34
Electronic aids to voice culture.186D June 34
Electronic amplifier tests bearings for vibration, Germond .....292D Sept 30
Electronic arc-length monitor...48D Apr 38
Electronic cardiotachometer, Horton .....14 Aug 38
Electronic church chimes, Dostal.18 Aug 39
Electronic control circuits for d-c motors, Ryder .....20 Dec 38
Errata.....11 Sept 39
Electronic control for ship steering, Chance .....41 June 39
Electronic control of complex auditorium lighting, Holden .....368 Nov 30
Electronic device for making visible infrared images .....291D Sept 34
Electronic device for measuring magnetic fields, Rose .....21 July 38
Electronic device for temperature measurements .....141D May 33
Electronic devices in a testing laboratory, Sharp .....284 Sept 32
Electronic engineering, Alexanderson .....25 June 36
Electronic engineering in geophysics, McCullough .....28 Aug 39
Electronic engineers' library (listing) .....37 Apr 37
Electronic equipment in train control, Staff .....218 Dec 31
Electronic (equipment) miscellany (illustr) .....18 Mar 38
Electronic fader, Gunsolley....58D Feb 35
Electronic flaw detector for nonmagnetic metals, Dana .....58D Feb 34
Electronic high-speed timing device, Roberds .....90 Mar 32
Electronic instrument for determining moisture .....163D Oct 31
Electronic interrupter, Hanly.....35 Nov 35
Electronic license situation, Staff.143 May 35
Electronic method for testing watches .....227D July 34
Electronic methods in geophysical prospecting .....216D July 34
Electronic microammeter .....70D Sept 39
Electronic micrometer measures depth of grooves in bullets.....38D Sept 37
Electronic microscope, Knoll...243 Sept 33
Electronic microscope—studies of electronic emission .....49D Feb 33
Electronic microscope with magnetic focusing .....128D Apr 34
Electronic motor (illustr).....251 Aug 30
Electronic multiplier for high-speed counting, Lord & Livingston.7 Jan 34
Electronic music from vibrating reeds, Silbar .....226 July 34
Electronic musical instruments (illustr) .....435 Dec 30
Electronic musical instruments of Europe and US, Staff.....65 Mar 33
Electronic oscillators for industrial process control, Olken.....144 Oct 31
Errata.....206D Nov 31
Electronic paint-thickness gage, Powers .....54D May 37
Electronic pH meter, Finlay.....39 Nov 37
Electronic phase-failure relay, Stansbury & Brown.....46 Feb 33
Electronic photelometer .....221D July 34
Electronic piano produced commercially .....48D Nov 37
Electronic problem in flue gas control .....42D May 37
Electronic recording of high-speed projectiles .....419 Dec 30
Electronic relay trips cathode-ray sweep circuit in 0.2 microsecond..42D Feb 36
Electronic robot greeter at new Franklin Institute .....187D June 34
Electronic sales aids, Ephriam..24 June 38
Electronic self-portraits, Staff.....22 Mar 37
Electronic shooting galleries....34D Jan 37
Electronic sleuth for lost radium in hospitals .....90D Mar 35
Electronic soundings for deep-sea fishing fleet .....342D Nov 32
Electronic soundings give ships location despite fog .....134D Apr 32
Electronic speed and acceleration recorder, Partridge .....262 Aug 32
Electronic structure of the elements, Hubbard .....330 Oct 30
Electronic switching .....46D Aug 38
Electronic timer announced for photographic purposes .....33D Aug 38
Electronic timer for very short intervals, Lord .....303 Oct 32
Electronic tubes in chemistry, Partridge .....166 July 30
Electronic typewriting speedometer, Ephriam .....32D Dec 39
Electronic ultramicrometers ..177D May 32
Electronic voltage control of d-c generators, Koechel .....86D Mar 34
Electronic voltage regulator for lamp testing, Brady & Bernhard .....36D Sept 36
Electronic voltage regulators in power plants .....354D Nov 34
Electronic voltage relay, Graff....80 Mar 34
Electronic voltage stabilizers...56D Mar 39
Electronic voltmeter for d-c arc welding, Richter .....82 Mar 35
Electronic voltmeter using feedback, Ballantine .....33 Sept 38
Electronic waves, light quanta, and Planck's law .....249D Aug 30
Electronic welding timers, Weiller.26 May 36

Electronics at Chicago World's Fair, Staff .....148 June 33
Electronics' camera (illustr)....304 Sept 30
Electronics' chart of sound levels, Staff .....43 Feb 32
Electronics helps make beer (illustr) .....13 Sept 38
Electronics in diagnosis; measuring the heart's emf (illustr).....37 Nov 30
Electronics in oil, Staff.....15 Dec 35
Electronics in pharmacy.....67D Oct 38
Electronics in resistor manufacturing, Podolsky .....180 July 33
Electronics in surgery, the radio knife, Underhill .....316 Oct 30
Electronics laboratory for technical students, Gray .....86 Mar 35
Electronics on Broadway (illustr) 21 Sept 37
Electronics overseas (illustr)... 199 July 30
Electronics, the wedding of the sciences, Seeley .....434D Dec 30
Electrons in luminous discharge tubes .....54D Feb 33
Electrons, in magnetic fields..146D June 30
Electrons in metals.....126D Apr 34
Electrons in new industrial miracles (illustr) .....49 Feb 32
Electrons in new roles (illustr)...39 Feb 33
Electrons in the day's news (illustr) .....365 Dec 32
Electrons in the news (illustr)...305 Nov 33

Pg—Mo—Yr

Electrons—neutrons yield more secrets (illustr) .....177 June 34
Electrons on rampage, Staff.....117 Apr 34
Electrostatic process, sandpaper manufacture .....187D June 34
Electrostatic recording (Electronography) .....44D Apr 36
Electrotechnical journal .....60D Nov 37
Elements, periodic chart.....330 Oct 30
Elevator, door opener, photocell...54 Feb 32
leveling control (illustr).....231 Dec 31
protection, photocell .....15D Jan 34
Eleven years of radio receiver manufacture, Staff .....72 Mar 34
Elimination of distortion in cathode-ray tubes, Du Mont .....16 Jan 35
Elimination of fading by reverse field detector .....327D Oct 34
Emergency acoustic treatment....40 Feb 34
Emission from target bombarded with positive ions .....196D July 30
Emission, from wire filaments.....22 Mar 37
Emission of positive ions from tungsten and molybdenum .....48D Apr 30
Emission of X-rays by cathode.250D Aug 30
Emission, primary and secondary .....163D May 34
Emission valve modulator for superheterodynes, Wheeler .....76 Mar 33
Emitter, nickel and barium alloys.244 Sept 33
Emitters, effect on distortion....92D Mar 34
Empire State (illustr) .....18 Nov 37

Employment, see also Personnel

Employment, resulting from research .....77 Mar 34
Emporium IRE presents seminar, Staff .....27 July 36
End-of-life meter (gas tubes) Lord & Livingston .....26 Sept 36
Energies of electrons in gases..250D Aug 30
Engine indicators, crt .....212 July 35
Engineering applied to packaging, Cassidy .....55S Mar 31
Engineering at NBC, Staff.....41 Nov 36
Engineering trends in receiving sets at Atlantic City, Henney....176 July 30
Engineers and government.....56D Oct 37
Engineers discuss new developments at Rochester IRE Fall meeting, Staff .....375 Dec 34
English translations of German books on short-wave therapy...68D Sept 36
English translations of German books on short-wave therapy....52D Oct 36
Engraved sound tracks for film recording —a new variable-width process, Staff .....52 Feb 35
Engraving, phototube .....334 Nov 32
Equalizer, a-f, design .....341 Nov 34
Errata.....23D Jan 35
bass-boost, for record broadcast .....178 June 34
broadcast receiver, fidelity.....224 Dec 31
circuit characteristic .....230 Aug 30
Equipment exhibition, British..56D Mar 38
Equipment for testing radio receivers in production, Hollands....54S Mar 31
Equivalent circuit for tetrodes and pentodes, Goodhue .....341D Dec 33
Equivalent circuit of the thermionic valve .....396D Nov 30
Equivalent modulator circuits...60D Apr 39
Equivalent networks of triodes..51D Dec 36
Equivalent resistance chart, Teachman .....31 Aug 38
Errata (corrections to 23 May 39).49D Oct 39
Errors (correction to 20 Dec 38)..11 Sept 39
Etched foil for electrolytics, Schnoll .....30 May 37
Eternal Road, Dimmick.....28 Apr 37
Ether—faot or fiction?, Staff....13 June 38
European 1935–1936 six-tube superheterodynes .....48D Oct 35
European sound-picture industry, Staff .....282 Sept 30
Evenometer, photometering silk..12 July 36
Everyday photometry with photocells .....110D Apr 33
Evolution of the direct-current amplifier .....62D Nov 36
Evolution of the thermionic tube 1883–1934 (illustr) .....147 May 34
Excessive power demand reduced by photocells .....187D June 35
Excitation of light in sodium vapor .....140D May 33
Exciter lamp, sound film without slit .....380 Nov 30
Excuse it, please (corrections to 342 Nov 34 and 356 Nov 34)....23D Jan 35
Exhibition tricks, electronic control .....119D Apr 34
Existence of cosmic rays demonstrated .....130D Apr 32
Expanding short-wave spectrum, Staff .....90 Sept 31

Pg—Mo—Yr

Experimental results with ultrashort waves .....482D Jan 31
Experiments with a short-wave push-pull transformer .....32D July 31
Explanation of selective photoelectric effect .....299D Sept 30
Explorer II takes tubes aloft, Staff .....31 Dec 35
Exploring the microwaves (illustr) .....35 May 39
Exports of radio apparatus....228D July 35
Extensively used patents relating to amplifying circuits (listing) .....221 July 32
Exterminator, r-f, insect.....193D July 33

F

Facsimile, AP wire-photo, (illustr) .....9 Jan 35
automatic, WU telegrams.....51D Apr 39
crt, Cathautograph .....7 Jan 33
for newspaper use .....268 Sept 34
high-speed, four-column .....61D May 39
inductive, to telephone.....12 Nov 37
newsphotos .....13 Sept 39
photographic, fork-synchronized .....248D Aug 30
recording, home .....26 Jan 38
telephotographs .....32 July 36
three-meter (illustr) .....11 July 36
transocean, techniques .....224 Aug 30
Facsimile equipment (illustr)....71 Mar 34
Facsimile newspapers forecast.....2 Jan 34
Facsimile—the home radio printing press, Staff .....336 Nov 34
Facsimile to chart ice-fields...249D Aug 34
Facsimile transmission from plane to ground, Gibbs .....117 June 30
Factors affecting adoption of electronic control .....93D Mar 34
Factors influencing the useful life of vacuum tubes, Briggs.....39D Dec 36
Fading reduction, reverse-field detector .....327D Oct 34
Family tree of thermionic tubes (illustr) .....77 May 30
FCC, bill to establish.....102 Apr 34
FCC plans future of uhf region, Staff .....7 July 36
Features of new mixing tubes..393D Dec 34

Feedback, see also Neutralization

Feedback, a-f amplifier neutralization .....252D Aug 34
amplifier and measurement equipment .....8 July 38
design aid, graphic .....64D Nov 39
for audio amplifiers.....16 Apr 37
Errata.....7 Oct 38
inverse, broadcast transmitter..20 Aug 39
oscillator stabilization .....190 July 33
Feedback amplifier design, Terman .....12 Jan 37
Feedback amplifiers, Staff.....30 July 36
Feedback d-c meter, Brumbaugh & Vance .....16 Sept 38
Ferrocart and its applications, Fill .....358D Nov 34
Ferrocart, inductor core.....49D Feb 33
Ferrocart inductors .....27D Jan 34
Fibrous glass insulation in radio apparatus, Lee .....33 Oct 39
Fidelity, broadcasting, receiver design .....616 May 31
Fidelity compensation by regeneration, Matthews .....18D Jan 33
Field intensity measurements of some Australian broadcast stations .....197D July 30
Field intensity meter.....349D Nov 32

Field Strength, see also Propagation

Field strength, centimeter waves, radiometer .....259D Sept 33
Field strength measurements...228D Aug 33
Field strength measurements, Smith .....20 Aug 36
Field survey for police service..36D July 36
15,801,620 American homes with radio sets, Staff .....220 Dec 31
50 to 100 cm oscillator design, Binneweg .....36D Dec 37
Fight against radio interference.108D Apr 33

Pg—Mo—Yr

Fighting artificial static.....46D Apr 36
Fighting artificial static in France .....74D Sept 36

Filament, see also Emitter

Filament, coated, vacuum tube..178 July 30
cobalt alloy .....232D Dec 31
oxide-coated, characteristics ....44 Apr 30
Filament heating with r-f currents .....242D Dec 31
Filament supply, h-f, for ion source .....44D July 37
Filamentless radio tubes.....242 Dec 31
Filaments in hydrogen—electronic collisions .....94D May 30

Filter, see also type, e.g., Band-Pass, etc

Filter, adjustable band-pass with flat top .....44D Mar 36
band-pass, characteristics .....33 July 36
high-quality .....126D Apr 34
Litz wire .....238D July 32
nonlinear distortion .....48D Feb 36
square-top .....136D May 33
common antenna transmission.241D Dec 31
crystal, i-f circuits.....256D Aug 35
receiver, i-f .....57 Aug 31
electric-wave, h-f .....84 Mar 34
low-pass, for rectifier.....28 June 38
power supply, curves .....29 Dec 35
notching, single-sideband .....14 Oct 39
power-supply, r-c .....42D Aug 39
r-c, time-delay .....26 Feb 38
r-f, band-pass, two-element..350D Nov 32
time delay in.....22 Feb 37
Errata.....29 Feb 38
Filter-type interstage amplifier coupling, Stone .....194D July 33
Errata.....259D Sept 33
Filtering for double radiation, Andrew .....13 Oct 35
Fine structure of vacuum-tube characteristics .....194D June 34
Finish protection measurement..44D Dec 36
Fire alarm, shipboard, photocell .....306D Nov 33
Fire department installs 5-meter radio .....187D June 35
First industrial application of electronics? .....15D Jan 33
First iron-core-coil receiver Stromberg-Carlson Model 68, Hodges .....158D May 34
Fishing, deep-sea, by photocell..15D Jan 34
depth-sounding, ultrasonic ..342D Nov 32
Fishing for eels, 1 kc current...40D Sept 37
Five-hour continuous-tape recorder .....72D Sept 39
Flat-piston moving-coil loudspeakers .....300D Sept 30
Flaw-detector, nonmagnetic metals .....58D Feb 34
Fluorescent screens for cathode-ray tubes .....44D June 36
Flux balancer for output transformer, Meissner .....161D May 35
Flux meter, bridge type.....44D Aug 37
Flying field lights phototube-controlled .....156D May 35
Flying the Pacific by radio, Staff .....6 Apr 36
Football pickup and spotting equipment, Robinson .....46D Dec 39
For engineer-photographers only, Fink .....22 June 37
Foreign television activities.....36D July 37
Forest radio service, Waltz.....9 Feb 39
Form factor, a-f amplifier distortion .....196 June 32
Formulas for the internal capacity of multilayer coils .....291D Sept 34
40-cm waves for aviation, Fink..12 Nov 39
Four apex stations now operating .....36D July 36
4-ounce amplifier for heartbeats .....23D Jan 35
Four-part sound film used for chorus instruction .....91D Mar 35
Four thousand police radio cars in 128 cities .....82D Mar 34
Four-trace oscilloscopes .....51D Apr 38
France fights man-made static .....164D May 35
French opinions on an American all-wave receiver .....63D Feb 35
French pushbutton radio receiver.50D Dec 37
Frequency, audio, chart.....677 June 31
Frequency-changer tubes .....28D Jan 35
Frequency characteristic of oscillatory circuits .....56D May 39
Frequency characteristics in film recording and reproduction, Lewin .....40 Feb 32
Frequency characteristics of optical slits, Livadary .....51S Feb 31
Frequency characteristics of piezoelectric oscillators, Anderson .....22 Aug 38

Pg—Mo—Yr

Frequency comparison with the cathode-ray oscillograph, Fisher.310D Nov 33
Frequency control, quartz crystal.64D Oct 38
tuning fork, for clocks.....52D Mar 37
tuning fork transmitter.....140D Apr 32
two b-c stations.....53D Feb 34
Frequency conversion characteristics .....95D Mar 35
Frequency drift compensation, Levy .....15 May 39
Frequency measurement, vhf police radio .....38D Feb 38
Frequency meter, a-f, synchronous clock .....137D May 33
audio, direct-reading .....224D July 35
v-t voltmeter at i-f.....130D Apr 32

Frequency Modulation, see also Broadcasting; Communications; etc.

Frequency modulation .....8 Dec 38
Frequency modulation, broadcast, high-power .....25 May 36
crt, modulator .....14 Oct 39
noise suppression .....22 May 37
television picture .....20 Dec 39
vs a-m, field test.....70D June 39
wide-band demonstration .....17 Nov 35
Frequency-modulation advances, Staff .....188 June 35
Frequency modulation and distortion .....395D Nov 30
Frequency modulation demonstrated, Fink .....14 Mar 39
Frequency-modulated transmitters, Fink .....20 Nov 39
Frequency monitor, broadcast, mobile-pickup .....22 Jan 39
Frequency monitoring unit for relay broadcasting stations, Curran .....22 Jan 39
Frequency multiplier, crt.....264D Aug 32
Frequency recorder used in radio listener survey .....50D May 36
Frequency reduction with grid-controlled discharge tubes .....162D May 34
Frequency spectrum chart.....26 Apr 30
Frequency stability of self-excited oscillators .....48D Apr 37

Frequency standard,
1,000-cps, v-t .....92D May 30
piezoelectric, NBS .....248D Aug 30
Full-voltage amplification with screen-grid tubes .....346D Dec 33
Furnace control, capacitance relay .....46D Nov 37
phototube, open-hearth .....38D Feb 39
Further notes on iron-core coils for use at r-f or i-f, Polydoroff....13 Jan 34
Further work on ultrashort wave tubes, 12-15 cm waves.....259D Sept 33
Fuse, for sensitive meters.....22 Jan 37
Fuse tester, crt.....316D Oct 34
Future of television.....56D Feb 39

G

Gage, film thickness, mercury electrode .....60D Nov 39
Gaging, optical system, photo-tube .....75D June 39

Gain Control, see also Volume Control

Gain control, grid circuit, calibration .....24D July 31
Gain-loss, transmission, db chart..60 Aug 31
Galvanometer, a-c, v-t.....478 Jan 31
logarithmic, phototube control.44D Apr 39
v-t, pH meter .....39 Nov 37
Gamma and range in television.68D June 39
Ganging superheterodynes .....176D May 32

Gas Discharge Tube, see also Tube

Gas discharge tube for interstage coupling .....258D Aug 34
Gas-filled photocell inertia.....105D Apr 33
Gas-filled triodes .....66D May 37
Gas-tube transformers .....282 Sept 32
Gaseous discharge lamps.....52D Mar 38
Gaseous discharge tubes for radio receiver use, Dreyer.....40 Feb 33
Geiger counter, battery-operated.64D Mar 38
using Strobotron....12 Feb 37, 18 Mar 37
General properties of photoelectric cathodes .....59D Feb 34
Generating modulated microwaves, Babits .....50D June 38

Pg—Mo—Yr

Generating sine waves with a gas discharge tube, Kock .....92 Mar 35

Generator, Signal, see Oscillator

Generator, high-frequency, industrial .....22 Oct 35
high-voltage, developments ...44D Jan 39
nuclear physics .....216 Aug 33
Generator of rectangular wave-form .....59D Jan 38
Geophysical prospecting, electronic methods .....216D July 34

Geophysics, see also Prospecting

Geophysics, electrical prospecting .....184 Nov 31
electronic seismic recording....28 Aug 39
German electrical engineers noise campaign .....166D May 35
German government aids television, Staff .....10 Jan 35
German set production (illustr)...11 Apr 36
German superhets .....42D June 37
German supermidget receiver, Raven-Hart .....674 June 31
German television receivers (illustr) .....81 Mar 35
German tube prices eight to ten times US .....99D Mar 35
Getter, Batalum type.....48D Sept 37
v-t evacuation .....510 Feb 31
Gigantic welded pipe tested with X-ray .....154D May 34
Gloucester gets first harbor beacon .....285D Sept 34
Glow discharge in hydrogen....347D Oct 30
Glow discharge tube curves.....48D Aug 38
Glow lamps and their technical uses .....565D Mar 31
Glow lamp for measuring and testing .....482D Jan 31
Glow-lamp noiseless recording, Hansen .....177 Nov 31
Glow-lamp sound-on-film recording, Braman .....679 June 31
Glow tube checks over- and under-voltages .....290D Sept 32
GPO clock announces time over telephone .....36D Apr 36
Graphic aid for the design of degenerative amplifiers ..64D Nov 39
Graphic noise-level recorder....25D July 31
Graphical determination of impedances in parallel.....54D Jan 38
Graphical harmonic analysis, Hutcheson .....16 Jan 36
Graphical solution of impedances in parallel .....60D Feb 38
Graphite, in tube manufacture..160D May 35
Graphite anodes in transmitting tubes, Replogle .....338 Dec 33
Graphite film applications.....87D Mar 34
Greater simplification suggested in designing the radio cabinet, Francisco .....590 Apr 31
Grid and plate currents in a grid-controlled mercury-vapor tube .....110D Apr 33
Grid-bias scheme eliminates feedback trouble .....42D Mar 36
Addenda ....42D June 36
Grid-control mercury tubes.....2 Jan 34
Grid-controlled discharge tubes.108D Apr 33
Grid-controlled glow and arc discharge tubes, Knowles & Sashoff .....183 July 30
Grid-current measurement, Sutherlin .....148 Oct 31
Errata.....206D Nov 31
Grid-controlled mercury vapor tubes .....54D Feb 33
Grid-controlled rectifier as regulator for a-c .....315D Nov 33
Grid-controlled rectifier current .....253D Sept 33
Grid dynatron .....482D Jan 31
Grid-glow micrometer, Carson...191 June 32
Grid-glow tube measures commutator roughness, Harrison.59D Sept 36
Grid-type multiplier phototube introduced in England....38D Mar 38
Gridless vacuum tubes.....346D Oct 30
Ground noise in sound-on-film pictures, Tasker .....333 Oct 30
Ground noise in sound pictures, Tasker .....273 Sept 30
Ground system, radial, chart.....33 Jan 38
Ground tester, using neon tubes.46D May 36
Grounding coupling coil and tuning in oscillator circuit.....50D Oct 35
Guiding electric beams in television reception .....128D Apr 34

Pg—Mo—Yr

H

Halation interference in fluorescent screens .....48D Nov 35
Half-million volt X-rays.....347D Oct 30
Half-wave gas rectifier circuits, Wallis .....12 Oct 38
Hand-drawn sound (illustr).....34 Nov 35

Hardware; see also Components

Hardware, fasteners, screws.....27 May 39
Harmonic analysis applied to the power pentode, Rhodes....118 June 30
Harmonic analysis, graphical ....16 Jan 36
Harmonic distortion and characteristics of amplifying tubes..92D Mar 34
Harmonic suppression, transmitter circuits .....167 June 33
Errata.....199D July 33
Hastelloy, grid metal.....54D Sept 38
Hazards from induced emfs, Staff.88 May 30
Heat treating, control by photo-tube .....12 Apr 37

Heater, see Emitter

Heating, dielectric, theory and application .....338 Nov 32

Heating, High-Frequency, see Induction Heating

Heavy-duty industrial amplifier tube, Upp .....162 May 32
Helen Keller attends television show atop McGraw-Hill Bldg (illustr) .....27 June 38
Hellertion .....565D Mar 31
Hellertion .....77D Aug 31

Hermetic Seal, see also Weather-proofing

Hermetic seal, Kovar and glass.58D Sept 38
Heterodyne elimination, crystal filter, i-f .....57 Aug 31
Heterodyne, optimum, triode curve .....394D Nov 30
Hexode .....198D July 33
H-F filament supply for ion sources .....44D July 37
H-F transmission lines.....26 Apr 38
High definition (illustr).....32 Apr 38
High-fidelity broadcast transmitter performance, Laport .....144 May 34
High fidelity—economics and technique, Staff .....108 Apr 34
High-fidelity program circuits, Epperson .....341 Nov 34
Errata.....23D Jan 35
High-fidelity receiver for local reception .....44D Feb 39
High-fidelity standards of the FCC .....127D Apr 35
High-fidelity technique, Staff.....26 Nov 35
High-frequency ammeter employs phototube indicator .....44D Sept 38
High frequency and superconductivity .....204D Nov 31
High-frequency ceramic material .....48D Feb 33
High-frequency compensation for high-fidelity receivers ...94D Mar 35
High-frequency effect on organic tissues .....52D Aug 37
High-frequency heating in industry .....291D Sept 32
High-frequency magnetron generators .....58D Dec 37
High-frequency oscillator for general laboratory use.....394D Nov 30
High-frequency pre-emphasis, Hathaway .....29 Nov 39
High-frequency switching .....104D Mar 32
High-frequency tubes .....56D May 39
High-frequency waves kill pests in beans .....193D July 33
High-gain a-c/d-c amplifier, Meissner .....195D July 33
High-gain amplifier .....54D Feb 34
High-gain amplifiers for electronic measurements .....319D Oct 32
High gain—simplified, Von Kunits .....18 Dec 35
High-gain, wide-band laboratory amplifier, Everest .....16 Feb 39
High-intensity sound waves.....40D Feb 37
High-level automatic or self-bias detection, Nelson .....14 July 31
High-level plate circuit rectification, Nelson .....550 Mar 31
High-mu tubes in resistance coupled amplifiers .....53D Apr 38

Pg—Mo—Yr

High-power frequency modulation, Staff ....25 May 36
High-power modulation transformers ....63D Feb 35
High-power public address system for Christmas celebration ....44D Feb 36
High-powered transmitters system ....109D Apr 33
High-Q audio reactors, Bechberger ....22 May 36
High quality band-pass filters..126D Apr 34
High-quality radio reception, Walsh ....20 July 39
High-resistance measurement, Lidbury ....94D Mar 32
High-resistance measurement with vacuum tubes, Preisman..214 July 35
High-speed counting made possible by ratio control ....38D Mar 38
High-speed direct-reading frequency meter ....224D July 35
High-speed electronic resistor sorter ....249D Aug 34
High-speed four-column facsimile recorder ....61D May 39
High-speed radio production, Jeryan ....21 Dec 35
High-speed synchronous motor employed in British television, Jupe ....38D Dec 38
High-speed thyratron automatic counting ....232D July 32
High-tension d-c transmission, Staff ....56 Feb 35
High-voltage rectifiers ....56D Sept 37
High-voltage testing at low power ....42D Oct 39
Higher-voltage vacuum tubes—faster electrons, Staff....216 Aug 32
Highly flexible v-t voltmeter, Boyle ....32D Aug 36
Highly sensitive instrument for measuring small coefficients of damping ....50D Oct 35
Highly sensitive vacuum photocells ....67D Feb 32
Hiss silencer for communications receivers ....56D Sept 39
History and application of piezoelectricity ....44D Aug 37
Hold cup under faucet; water flows ....389D Nov 30
Home facsimile recording, Ostrolenk ....26 Jan 38
Home recording on 16-mm film, Staff ....176 June 34
Home talking movies, Irby....276 Sept 30

Horn, see also Loudspeaker

Horn, design for loudspeaker....20 Feb 36
Hot-cathode x-ray tube design..24D Jan 33
How manufacturers can cash in on prosperity campaign, Whitehorne ....218 Aug 33
How many ionized layers?....350D Nov 32
How the eye adjusts itself to darkness ....270D Aug 32
HP6A: Radical departure in phonograph pickup design, Hunt & Pierce ....9 Mar 38
Huge tube near completion....261D Aug 35
Humidity (and components), Snow ....25 Oct 36
Hydrogen adsorption, magnesium ....314D Nov 33
Hydrogenized iron of high magnetic permeability ....347D Oct 30
Hydrography, radio-acoustic ranging ....308 Nov 33
radio-hydrophone triangulation ....124 June 30
Hydrophone, geodetic survey....308 Nov 33

Hygrometer, see also Humidity

Hygrometer, phototube, humidifier control ....61D Feb 32
Hysteresigraph using phototubes ....46D Sept 37

I

Iconoscope, television pickup tube ....188 July 33
I-F bandwidth and tone control..34 May 37
I-F transformer alignment, Nathan ....33 Feb 37
I-F transformers, cost vs quality, Henry & Stemm ....97 Mar 32
Ignition noise, study ....41 May 36
Ignition suppressor, effect on car..70 Mar 34
Ignitron—a new controlled rectifier, Knowles ....164 June 33
Ignitron, firing circuit, saturable-reactor ....12 Dec 39
Ignitrons for welding control in electric welding ....63D Feb 37
Illumination, cold-cathode lamp..140 Oct 31
sodium-vapor lamp ....189 July 33
control, airport ....135D Apr 32
auditorium, Cleveland ....368 Nov 30
by photocell ....186D June 34
factory lighting ....14D Jan 33
selenium-thyratron ....632 May 31
stage-lighting, thyratron ....237 Aug 30
Illuminometer helps sell paint..82D Mar 34
Image dissector, Larson & Gardner ....24 Oct 39
Image frequency, superheterodyne receiver ....364D Nov 34
superheterodyne receiver ....618 May 31
Impedance calculation ....34 July 37
slide rule ....45 May 37
Addenda....34D July 37
Impedance chart for r-f lines, Teachman ....35 Dec 36
Impedance chart, polar-rectangular ....35 Feb 38
Impedance match, antenna to coaxial line ....239 Aug 35
for multiple audio circuits....33 Mar 37
Smith chart ....29 Jan 39
transmission lines ....14 Sept 35
mismatch losses ....26 Jan 36
network design chart ....84 Mar 35
Impedance matching networks, Thiessen ....552 Mar 31
Impedance-matching pi-section networks ....29 Jan 36
Impedance measurement, of human body ....36D Apr 36
oscillator-tuning method ....194D July 33
Impedance measurements ....56D Oct 37
Impedance mismatch losses....26 Jan 36
Impedance, parallel, graphical solution ....54D Jan 38
parallel, graphical solution....31 May 38
solution ....60D Feb 38
Impedance transformer, using tube ....8 Dec 38
Importance of phase control in synchronizing, Horn ....423 Dec 30
Improved B eliminator for automobile receivers, Garstang....254 Aug 32
Improved balance circuit for electrometer tubes ....259D Sept 33
Improved beat-frequency oscillator ....229D Aug 33
Improved blind landing methods.25D Jan 34
Improved bridge for a-c operation ....162D May 34
Improved circuits for measuring negative resistance, Terman ....340D Dec 33
Improved electrostatic loudspeaker ....105D Mar 32
Improved fidelity of two-speaker radio receivers, Knowles...154 May 32
Improved form of Alnico magnet displays great pulling power.46D Apr 39
Improved meter shunt circuit, Gunsolley ....36D Apr 38
Improved model of the neon-tube contactor ....77D Aug 31
Improved 120-volt d-c audio amplifier, Stromeyer ....194 June 32
Improved phototube register control ....44D Sept 39
Improved preselector circuit for radio receivers, Uehling...279 Sept 30
Improved quartz-controlled oscillators ....314D Nov 33
Improved resonance method for dielectric constant study..25D Jan 34
Improved single-tube balanced d-c amplifier ....159D May 34
Improvement in foreign radio receivers ....60D Feb 37
Improvements in afc circuits, Freeman ....20 Nov 36
Improvements in cathode-ray tube, Zworykin ....188 Nov 31
Improvements in cuprous oxide-copper elements ....25D Jan 34
Improvements in Ferrocart coils ....27D Jan 34
Improvements in frequency multipliers for aircraft radio, Watts ....124 Apr 32
Improvements in frequency-stabilizers ....32D July 31
Improvements in medium voltage cathode-ray tube ....346D Dec 33
Improvements in resistance-coupled amplifiers ....51D Apr 37
Improving regulator performance, Bousquet ....26 July 38
Improving the broadcast of recorded programs, Miller...178 June 34
Impulse detector in television...54D July 39
In hydrographic chart making, the tube—as a surveying tool, Parkhurst ....124 June 30
Incandescent cathode rectifier with magnetic field ....36D July 37
Incandescent lamps for dummy antennas ....36D July 36
Increase in motion picture theatres ....50D Aug 37
Increased accuracy of Naval Observatory time signals..38D Nov 35
Increased efficiency in tower antennas—a review, Laport....238 Aug 34
Increasing disc recording and playing time, Ephriam ....38D Oct 35
Indicator, null, recording potentiometer ....190D June 34
Indicators for arc-back in mercury vapor rectifiers, Logan....48D Apr 39
Indirectly heated direct-current tubes ....162D Oct 31
Indoor sign operated by photocell ....339D Oct 30
Induced emf hazards, Navy....88 May 30

Inductance, see also Inductor

Inductance, multilayer design chart ....33 Jan 39
mutual, coaxial single solenoids.31 July 37
screened-coil ....229D July 34
single-layer-solenoid, calculation ....598 Apr 31
variable, motor speed control....20 Dec 38
Errata....11 Sept 39
bridge, v-t null indicator....478 Jan 31
Inductance-capacitance products, table ....31 June 38
Inductance change measurement..18 Mar 38
Inductance of bypass condensers ....199D July 33
Inductance tuning ....22 Dec 37
Induction heater, 10-mc, experiments ....173 July 30
Induction heating, medical....15D Jan 34
surface hardening, steel....44D June 38
Induction pick-up regulates temperature directly from indicator pointer ....34D Oct 38

Inductor, see also Inductance

Inductor, audio reactors carrying d-c ....18 Sept 36
calculating single-layer solenoid.27 Jan 37
cores, Ferrocart ....348D Nov 32
design for 15 mc....174 June 34
distributed capacitance formula ....291D Sept 34
Ferrocart, potted ....27D Jan 34
filter-choke design ....310 Oct 34
high-Q for audio....22 May 36
iron-core, r-f and i-f....13 Jan 34
Litz-wire wound ....342 Dec 33
r-f, characteristics ....120 Apr 34
choke design ....254 Aug 35
losses ....127D Apr 34
shielding effect ....259D Sept 33
shielding, low Q-loss ....47D Feb 38
shorted-turn tester ....341D Dec 33
single-layer solenoid chart....315 Oct 34
solenoid, distributed capacitance ....31 Mar 38
universal coil, winding....22 Oct 36
Errata....52D Nov 36
variable, iron-dust core....8 July 31
Industrial control, design of electronic equipment ....156 May 34
v-t, circuit survey ....467 Jan 31
listing ....20 Feb 39
thyratron ....581 Apr 31
Industrial electronic-tube section, NEMA, Staff ....350 Nov 34
Industrial high-frequency power, Noble ....22 Oct 35
Industrial tube terminology....29 Sept 38
Industrial uses of electron tubes, Baker, Fitzgerald & Whitney ....467 Jan 31
Industrial uses of electronic diffraction, Phillips ....84 Mar 32
Industrial uses of photocell, Breisky ....74 May 30
Industrial uses of vacuum devices, Kintner ....15 Apr 30
Industrial x-ray practice, Woods...7 Feb 36
Industrial x-rays for examining metals ....45D Feb 33
Industry recovery act—and radio, Staff ....178 July 33

Pg—Mo—Yr

Inertia of gas-filled phototubes..483D Jan 31
Influence of load on gain and selectivity .....229D Aug 33
Influence of magnetic field on plate resistance .....82D Sept 38
Influence of magnetic fields on barrier-layer photocells..298D Sept 32
Influence of nodes in loudspeaker diaphragms .....28D Jan 32
Influence of the surroundings on the frequency of quartz oscillators .....34 July 31
Infrared and ultraviolet telephony .....605D Apr 31
Infrared detector, by fluorescence .....291D Sept 34
Infrared photoalarm protects 13,000 sq ft .....43D May 37
Infrared photocell burglar alarm marketed in Europe.....248D Aug 34
Infrared sensitive cells.....606D Apr 31
Ingenious circuits in new radio receivers, Staff .....330 Nov 32
Initial drift in photocells, Wilson..15 Jan 39
Initial impulse indicator, Livingston & Lord .....257 Sept 33
Inner-grid dynatron and the duodynatron .....25D Jan 34
Input conductance neutralization, Freeman .....22 Oct 39
Input control circuit, Waltz....38D Mar 39
Input switching console, Epperson .....38 June 38
Inspecting high-speed machines with the Stroboglow.....338D Oct 30
Installation of photocell smoke indicator .....385 Dec 34
Installing photocell control, McDill .....276 Oct 33
Instruction, electronics laboratory, MIT .....86 Mar 35

Instrumentation, see Measurement

Insulation, fibrous glass yarn.....33 Oct 39
plastics .....10 Mar 36
rubber, r-f power factor.....286D Oct 33
tester, automatic bridge .....6 Jan 32
ionization measurement .....62 Aug 31
Insulator, ceramic .....7 Feb 37
ceramic, low thermal expansion .....94D Mar 32
coil form, R-29.....72 May 30
r-f, new materials .....162D May 34
phase difference, materials.292D Sept 34
voltage limits .....11 Oct 35
Insulators at r-f.....58D Feb 34
Integrator, irregular area, photocell .....98D Mar 32
Intelligible explanations (by photocell) instead of buzzes for phone users .....216D July 34
Intercarrier noise suppression, Wunderlich .....13 Jan 33
Intercom, loudspeaker warns prowlers .....42D May 39
single-tube .....58D June 39

Intercommunicator, see also Intercom

Intercommunicator, systems .....27 May 37
Interelectrode capacity at high frequencies .....27D Jan 34

Interference, see also Ignition; Noise; etc.

Interference, bibliography sources and measurements .....32 Oct 38
broadcast, sources .....108D Apr 33
measurement and prevention..42D Oct 36
from appliances .....108D Apr 33
noise survey .....66D Nov 36
r-f, measurements .....261D Aug 35
sources and elimination .....370 Dec 34
spark plug suppressor.....158D May 34
Interference from motor cars....63D Mar 37
Interference from shared-frequency broadcasting, Aiken .....100 Sept 31
Interference prevention for streetcars .....269D Aug 32
Interference reduction in Great Britain .....165D May 35
Interference source discovered, Staff .....19 Feb 36
Intermediate-frequency, choice for receiver .....618 May 31
Intermediate-frequency tuning condenser requirements, Rhodes .....690 June 31
Intermittent reception in broadcasting receivers .....44D Feb 36
Intermodulation distortion, converter oscillator .....52D Oct 36
nonlinear a-f systems.....20 Sept 38
Comment.....61D Feb 39
Internal combustion engine interference .....395D Dec 34
Interoffice communication, Rosenbaum .....26 May 37
Interphone system using light waves .....159D May 34
Interpreting oscillogram patterns .....60D Nov 36
Interrupter, electronic, laboratory and industrial .....35 Nov 35
Interspaced transformer windings, Leidy .....233D Dec 31
Inverse method of solving tube problems .....20D Jan 34
Inversion by means of grid-controlled rectifiers .....109D Apr 33
Inverter, broadcast-receiver, thyratron .....152 Oct 31
power, thyratron .....581 Apr 31
75-watt, commutator .....252D Sept 33
single-tube .....140D May 33
thyratron .....34D Jan 37
single-tube .....96 Apr 33
v-t, discharge tube.....346D Dec 33
Investigating insulation value of molecular films .....60D Nov 39
Ionization chamber, radium locator .....90D Mar 35
Ionization current, measurement .....170D June 33
Ionization in the Kennelly-Heaviside layer .....297D Sept 32
Ionization, measures vacuum in tubes .....594 Apr 31
Ionosphere, layer heights .....350D Nov 32
solar disturbance .....25 Jan 36
solar effects on radio.....188 June 34
sunspot effect .....122 Apr 32
thunderstorm effects .....26D Jan 34
Ionosphere characteristics (publications) .....55D Jan 38
IRE and SMPE Autumn meeting..30 Nov 36
IRE annual convention.....18 June 36
IRE convention, 1938, Staff.....8 July 38
IRE convention, 1939, Staff.....14 Oct 39
IRE, Emporium, presents seminar .....27 July 36
IRE Fall meeting, Staff.....11 Dec 35
IRE, Fall meeting paper survey..328 Dec 33
IRE members meet in Fall convention (abstracts), Staff..176 Nov 31
IRE Rochester Fall meeting.....9 Dec 36
Errata .....34D July 37
IRE, Rochester Fall meeting.....11 Dec 37
IRE San Francisco (papers summaries), Staff .....28 June 39
IRE sees projection television, Staff .....7 June 37
IRE, silver anniversary .....14 May 37
IRE, sixth annual convention, summary .....675 June 31
IRE world radio convention (illustr) .....33 June 38
Iron as magnetic material.....168D May 32
Iron in the more costly tubes, Todd .....229D July 34
Iron-core inductors, r-f and i-f...13 Jan 34
Iron-core intermediate-frequency transformers, Crossley ....298 Nov 33
Irradiating seeds speeds up flowering of plants, Bartlett....260D Aug 32
Is a radio patent pool the way out?, Staff .....2 July 31
Isograph, mathematical aid.....54D Feb 38
Isolantite characteristics .....168D May 32
It counts, it alarms, it controls (illustr) .....95 May 30

J

Japanese technical journal.....60D Nov 37
Johnson-Rahbeck effect, Bickley.51D Jan 38

K

Kathetron—a control tube with external grid, Craig.....70 Mar 33
Kathetron, control tube.....26 Sept 37
KDKA's new antenna reaches for the clouds (illustr) .....24 Feb 38
Kerr cell in high-frequency measurements .....68D Feb 32
Kerr cell, in Scophony television..30 Mar 36
Keyer, v-t bug.....522D Feb 31
Keying monitor for c-w transmitters, Perozzo .....44D Dec 37
KGLO's mobile unit travels 3,500 miles in five months.....44D Feb 39
Killing insects by short-waves? (illustr) .....309 Oct 34
Killing weevils in wheat by short-wave .....75D Mar 33
Klangfilter .....238D July 32

Klystron, see also Tube

Klystron, rhumbatron, oscillator, survey .....9 Apr 39
Konel, oxide-coated, filament.....44 Apr 30
KYW, Staff .....6 Jan 35

L

Laboratory B-voltage supply.....93D May 30
Laboratory oscillator for receiver testing, Franks .....66S June 31
Laboratory television receiver, Fink .....16 July 38
Laboratory television receiver—II, Fink .....26 Aug 38
Laboratory television receiver—III, Fink .....22 Sept 38
Laboratory television receiver—IV, Fink .....16 Oct 38
Laboratory television receiver—V, Fink .....26 Nov 38
Laboratory television receiver—VI, Fink .....16 Dec 38
Lagoon of Nations sound system, Walsh .....26 July 39
Laminated plastics for radio, McDonough .....8 Oct 38
Lamps, incandescent, gas content .....46D Nov 37
Latest developments in wide-film pictures, Sponable .....65 May 30
Latest in high intensity x-rays and fever machines, Staff .....56 Feb 32
Laundry conveyor operated by photocell .....162D June 33
Law of stifling sound.....250D Aug 30
Legal aspects of television.....36D July 37
Lenard tube, glass-window, and phenomena .....294 Sept 30
Library of Congress to have 28 pe doors .....248D Aug 34
Licenses under the amplifier patents, Staff .....152 May 32
Life of impregnated paper condensers, Katzman .....54D June 38
Life test for condensers, Houck .....114D Sept 31
Light-beam train control in Germany .....338D Oct 30
Light excitation by r-f energy .....34D Oct 38
Light filters for television.....61D Apr 39

Light Indicator, see also Phototube

Light indicator, neon tube oscillator .....29D July 37
Light intensity of a quartz mercury-vapor lamp .....27D Jan 34
Light measurement, pe cells for .....42D Apr 36
Light meter, phototube.....36D June 36
Light relay, phototube.....632 May 31
Light-sensitive cell .....54D Sept 37
Light-sensitive cell circuits, Staff .....36 Dec 36
Light-sensitive cells (illustr)....233 Aug 30
Light-sensitive cells in the service of man .....269D Aug 32
Light-sensitive glow-discharge tube .....122D Sept 31
Light-sensitive relays now on the market, Staff .....194 Nov 31
Light, ultraviolet, sound pictures..7 Mar 36
Light variation indicator.....36D June 36
Lighthouses and beacons photocell operated .....186D June 34
Lighting control, electronic, Metropolitan Opera .....384 Dec 34
theater, electronic .....323 Oct 34
Lightning protection, coaxial line.31 Aug 39
Lights go on when train enters tunnel .....186D June 34

Pg—Mo—Yr

Limit bridge .....151D Oct 31
Limitations of the Fourier integral .....52D Aug 39
Limited impulse & delay relays, Noble .....28 Aug 36

Limiter, see F-M; Noise

Linear db meter.....54D Oct 39
Linear detection of heterodyne signals, Terman .....386 Nov 30
Linear detector distortion, Jarvis.386 Dec 34
Linear modulation by 55-tube, Bagno & Egert .....16 Jan 34
Linear rectification, DeWalt....252D Aug 34
Linear rectification, Lambert...21D Jan 34
Linear time axis for broadcast frequencies .....268D Aug 32
Linotype, remote control, photo-tube .....33D Aug 38
Lissajous figure, frequency measurement .....310D Nov 33
List of photocell applications, Staff .....270 Oct 33
Listing of cathode ray tubes...48D Dec 37
Litz wire, i-f and r-f transformer .....303 Nov 33
Locating fish by submarine echoes .....132 May 33
Locating watermarks in paper..123D Apr 35
Logarithmic phototube circuit..62D Feb 38
Logarithmic voltmeter .....87D Mar 34
London annual exhibition of scientific equipment, Jupe.56D Mar 38
London exhibit of scientific apparatus, Jupe .....52D Mar 39
London radio exhibition, Jupe..66D Nov 38
Long versus short broadcast waves .....19D Jan 33
Looking ahead as 1933 opens, Staff .....2 Jan 33
Lorenz blind landing system (illustr) .....26 July 37
Los Angeles collects data on phototube control of street lighting..36D Mar 37
Losses, tube-input circuits.....222 July 35
Lost fishing dories located by radio .....217D July 34
Loudspeaker, baffle spatial expander .....68D Mar 39
balsa-wood piston .....300D Sept 30
concentric folded-horn .....16 Jan 39
cone-amplitude study .....32D July 31
cone, natural frequencies.....27D Jan 34
diaphragm, nodal vibration...28D Jan 32
directional, theater .....186 July 30
dual, broadcast receiver.....154 May 32
dynamic, design .....66 Aug 31
design .....188 June 32
design .....257 Aug 32
design computation .....112 Sept 31
design, using stroboscope.....30D Aug 37
efficiency calculation .....52 Feb 32
electrodynamic, metal-foil...228D July 34
performance .....64D Mar 37
electrostatic, aluminum cone.105D Mar 32
feedback, inverse .....8 Dec 38
half-frequency resonance ....291D Sept 34
high-fidelity system .....24 Mar 36
horn, efficiency .....30 Apr 37
exponential, square cross-section .....33 Feb 39
labyrinth, resonance elimination .....24 Apr 37
measuring performance .....42D May 36
piezoelectric, Rochelle-salt....166 May 32
police control .....48D Feb 34
selection, special service.....22 Nov 38
theory and performance.....121D Sept 31
three-coil system .....55D Feb 33
various types, symposium.....142 June 30
Loudspeaker cost vs quality, Knowles .....240 Sept 33
Loudspeaker deflection measurements, Glover & Hunter.....474 Jan 31
Loudspeaker design, Massa.....20 Feb 36
Loudspeaker for giving orders at sea .....385D Dec 34
Loudspeaker measurements, Massa .....18 July 36
Loudspeaker research .....604D Apr 31
Loudspeaker response measurements .....122D Sept 31
Loudspeaker system routs farm prowlers, Slawson .....42D May 39
Low-cost wooden mast, Andrew & McGregor .....46D May 36
Low distortion 400-cycle oscillator .....131D Apr 35
Low-distortion limiting amplifier, Cook .....38 June 39
Low-frequency carrier controls water-heater load .....46D Mar 37
Low-level (electrostatic) wattmeter, Albert & Beckendorf.....28 Mar 36
Low-noise recording, Staff.....28 Apr 36
Low-noise vacuum tubes.....169D May 32

Pg—Mo—Yr

Low-range electrostatic voltmeter, Koechel .....252D Sept 33
Low thermal expansion ceramic.94D Mar 32
Low-voltage photoelectric colorimeter .....104D Apr 33
Luminescent material .....52D Mar 39
Luminescent screen potential...69D Oct 38
Luxemburg effect .....27D Jan 35
Luxemburg effect, mutual modulation between transmitters .....44D Apr 36
Luxemburg effect noted in US in 1919 .....98D Mar 35

M

Machine designer looks at electronic industrial control, Carson..156 May 34
Machine throws out bad beans, Havens .....197D Nov 31
Magnet, Alnico, steel-jacket.....47D Apr 39
permanent, alloys for.....30 May 36
design for instruments.....636 May 31
Magnetic coil for focusing electrons .....206D Nov 31
Magnetic control of mercury-vapor rectifier tubes, Reich.....48D Feb 33
Magnetic control of thyratrons, McArthur .....12 Jan 35
Magnetic detectors .....62D Feb 37
Magnetic disturbances and long-distance reception, Kennelly .....42 Apr 30
Magnetic field measurements, tube .....21 July 38
Magnetic leakage of radio transformers .....140D Apr 32
Magnetic material, Alnico.....42D Jan 36
Magnetic recorder, Malloy.....30 Jan 38
Magnetic recording .....54D Dec 37
Magnetic recording, Begun.....30 Sept 38
Magnetic recording for broadcasting .....57D Jan 38

Magnetic Relay, see Relay

Magnetic Switch, see Relay

Magnetic Tape, see Magnetic Wire; Recorder

Magnetizer, thyratron control...66D Nov 37
Magnetometer, a-c, v-t type....635D May 31
Magnetostriction oscillator ....104D Apr 33
Magnetostriction oscillators at radio frequencies .....34D July 31

Magnetron, see also Oscillator; Radar; Tube

Magnetron, characteristics, emission function .....59D Sept 38
high-frequency generator ....58D Dec 37
high-frequency generators ..81D Nov 39
oscillator .....42D Jan 36
split-anode .....278 Sept 32
slot-angle function .....60D Mar 39
split-plate, action and output.42D Aug 36
Magnets and magnetic materials, Stager .....11 Feb 37
Maintenance, broadcast, cost survey .....25 Nov 35
Making a-c and d-c scales correspond on a universal voltmeter, Mathieson .....55D Feb 34
Making metal tubes, Staff.....31 Sept 35
Manufacture of caesium silver-oxide photocells, Nickless .....255 Aug 32
Manufacture of photoelectric cells .....108D Apr 33
Manufacturing costs, tube.....222 July 32
Manufacturing spray shield tubes, Lewis .....193D Nov 31
Manufacturing, v-t, shrinkage control .....332 Nov 32
March of electronics, Staff.....7 Mar 36
March toward high fidelity in sound (illustr) .....185 June 34
Marconi's recent ultrashort-wave experiments .....104D Mar 32
Market, industrial, v-t devices..288 Sept 30

Mass Spectrograph, see also Spectrograph

Mass spectograph for isotope research .....124D Apr 34
Masses of the proton and electron .....196D July 30
Massless pickup, Weeden.....36 May 36
Matching colors by photocell comparison .....250D Aug 30
Matching colors of samples at three points, Wilson, Hein & Hitchcock .....342D Nov 32

Pg—Mo—Yr

Matching r-f lines.....64D Mar 39
Matching short-wave feeder lines .....81D Mar 33

Materials, see also type, e.g., Ceramic; Metal; Plastics; etc

Materials, for vacuum tubes....104 Apr 34
Mathematical treatment of the grid bias resistor, Richter .....62D Nov 37
Mathematics, mechanical aids..54D Feb 38
Matted track recording, noise reduction in film .....23 Oct 38
Maximum amplification in capacity-coupled circuits, Roberts..20 July 31
Mean level determination, Logan..27 Aug 36
Measured input losses of vacuum tubes, Franks .....222 July 35
Measuring a micromicroampere, Thompson .....290 Sept 30
Measuring acidity and alkalinity by photocell .....232D July 32
Measuring damping coefficient of oscillating circuits .....18D Jan 33
Measuring fineness of cement..15D Jan 34
Measuring four-pole networks, Clarke .....31 July 38
Measuring harmonic distortion in tube circuits, Schmit & Stinchfield .....78 May 30
Measuring ionization currents and high resistances, Saxl .....62 Aug 31
Measuring loudspeaker performance .....42D May 36
Measuring luster of textiles....187D June 34
Measuring man-made static....108D Apr 33
Measuring mechanical impedance .....249D Aug 30
Measuring movie-film density..285D Sept 34
Measuring one billion ohms, Saxl .....171D June 33
Measuring potential, a-c, approximate .....564D Mar 31
Measuring pressure and weight.103D Apr 33
Measuring radio interference..261D Aug 35
Measuring resistance of broadcast antennas, Helt .....45 Feb 34
Measuring technique at very high frequencies .....191D June 34
Measuring textile gelatines with a phonograph pickup, Saxl..40D Jan 37
Measuring the characteristics of cathode-ray tubes .....52D May 36
Measuring the intensity of 700-kv x-rays .....170D June 33
Measuring the moisture content of wheat, electrically .....110D Apr 33
Measuring vs judging loudness of noise, Free .....21D Jan 33
Measuring weak magnetic a-c fields of known frequency .....635D May 31

Measurement, see type, e.g., Instrumentation; Pressure; Resistance; Voltmeter; etc

Measurement, coefficient of damping .....50D Oct 35
crt applications .....153 May 35
equipment and components, survey .....16 June 33
harmonic analysis, pentode....118 June 30
magnetic field, tube.....21 July 38
production testing, receiver...500 Feb 31
r-f, instrument techniques.....8 July 38
r-f power .....30 Feb 34
twist, propeller shaft.....431D Dec 30
v-t applications .....18 Apr 30
Measurement of class-B amplifier distortion, Farrar .....196 June 32
Measurement of condenser losses at 4,000 kc .....261D Aug 35
Measurement of fidelity in television systems, Murray .....137 Oct 31
Measurement of gas pressure, Rentschler .....292D Sept 33
Measurement of h-f lines.....26 Apr 38
Measurement of minute changes of capacitance and inductance, Leonard .....18 Mar 38
Measurement of resistance at radio frequencies .....697D June 31
Measurement of small currents.441D Dec 30
Measurement of small displacements .....227D July 34
Measurement of vacuum in radio tubes, Sarbey .....594 Apr 31
Measurement of yarn thickness and evenness .....370D Dec 33
Measurement on path lengths..350D Nov 33
Measurements of a-c arcs.....58D Oct 39
Measurements of rapidly varying pressures by cathode-ray tube .....315D Nov 33
Measurements of small voltages.52D Aug 33
Mechanical aids to mathematics.54D Feb 38
Mechanical features of the season's radio sets, Staff.....344 Nov 34

Pg—Mo—Yr

Mechanism of the electrodeless discharge .....347D Oct 30
Mechanized Army Band.....389D Nov 30
Medical, body heating, frequency selectivity .....15D Jan 34
Medicine, electrotherapy, summary .....44D Aug 38
Mekapion, x-ray dosimeter.....62 Aug 31
Membrane material; condenser microphone sensitivity .....127D Apr 34
Memnoscope, records ignitron failures .....30D June 37
Menace to broadcasting, Staff..216 July 32
Merchandising, broadcast receivers, Europe .....229 Dec 31
electronic display devices.....24 June 38
receiver, broadcast, with tubes .....662 June 31
RMA depression plan.....218 Aug 33
sound equipment buying habits .....686 June 31
sound-picture, foreign.....11 July 31
transmitter-apparatus sales ..204 July 34
tube distribution, abuses.....494 Feb 31
tubes on consignment.....184 June 32
Mercury-arc rectifiers for radio transmitters .....300D Sept 30
Mercury arcs, convection currents .....52D Mar 38
Mercury rectifier runs B&O electric train .....36D Sept 38
Mercury-vapor detection .....34D Dec 38
Mercury-vapor detector uses color comparison .....44D Feb 36
Mercury-vapor light intensity..27D Jan 34
Metal-clad grid-controlled mercury rectifiers for radio stations, Durand .....4 Jan 34

Metal Detector, see also Magnetic Detector

Metal detector, cigar manufacture .....17 Apr 38
tuned bridge .....17 Apr 38
Metal, photoelectric and thermionic effects .....44 Apr 30
Metal rectifiers for intermediate r-f .....229D Aug 33
Metal tube base diagrams and characteristics .....36 Sept 35
Metal tube used to measure diffusion of hydrogen .....46D Oct 37
Metals, for sealing in glass.....54D Mar 37
Metals in radio, Chase.....13 Oct 37
Meteorology, effect on components .....25 Oct 36
radiosonde, balloon transmitter .....21 July 31

Meter, see also Measurement

Meter for indicating 100-percent modulation, Lampkin .....26 July 31
Meter fusing .....22 Jan 37
Meter protection, plate ammeter.38D Feb 38
Meter, v-u, audio, new reference level .....28 Feb 39
Meters for use over wide-frequency range .....56D Oct 39
Method of measuring vacuum-tube coefficients, Polk .....38D July 39
Method of periodical sound reproduction, Korn .....38D May 38
Method of synchronization in television .....606D Apr 31
Methods used in electrical prospecting, Heller .....184 Nov 31
Metropolitan Opera installs electron-tube lighting control .....384D Dec 34
Metropolitan Opera on the air, Staff .....30 Dec 37

Mica, see also Material

Mica, permittivity and power factor .....33D July 31
Microammeter, sensitive v-t....58D Feb 37
v-t, feedback .....70D Sept 39
Micrometer, electronic, measures rifling .....38D Sept 37
electronic, variable-capacitance .....177D May 32
grid-glow contactor .....191 June 32
Microphone, capacitor, sensitivity .....127D Apr 34
directional, controllable.....40D Nov 38
frequency response calibration .....106 Sept 31
piezoelectric, Rochelle-salt....166 May 32
polarity effect, modulation percentage .....28 Oct 39
preamplifier, dynamic .....52 Feb 34
velocity .....18 Dec 35
static velocity .....21 Sept 36
unidirectional, crystal .....242 Aug 35
crystal .....62D Feb 39
velocity, ribbon-type .....336 Nov 32
Microphone switching systems for broadcast stations, Barnett....152 May 34
Microphones in the cemetery...154D May 34
Microphotometer, recording ....48D Aug 37
Micro-radio waves .....81D Mar 33
Micro-ray wireless .....650D May 31
Microscope, electron .....243 Sept 33
observing emission .....22 Mar 37
resolving power .....60D June 38
Microvoltmeter, Wynn-Williams, physiology .....31D June 37
Microwave, emergency broadcast link .....34D Aug 36
equipment, European (illustr).35 May 39
Microwaves .....25 Jan 33
Microwaves to detect aircraft (illustr) .....18 Sept 35
Addenda.....42D Sept 35
Microwave transmitter .....42D Sept 35
Middle C, Young.....75D Nov 37
Midget remote amplifier at KCMO, Sigmon .....38D Jan 38
Midland television installs 441-line television equipment .....56D Oct 38
Miller effect, v-t, applications....30 Oct 35
Millimeter waves, generation....50D Dec 37
Million-cycle coaxial cable for television?, Staff .....189 June 35
Million-volt x-ray tube employs resonance transformer and gas insulation .....48D Feb 39
Millionths of an inch measured with an electronic relay .....160D May 35
Miniature battery tubes, Bucklin..27 Nov 39
Mixed layer photocells.....163D May 34

Mixer, see also Converter

Mixer circuit correction.....56D Jan 37
Mixer circuit designs, Smeltzer .....32 Nov 36
Errata.....56D Jan 37
Mixing hexode at audio frequencies .....228D July 34
Mixing hexodes for beat-frequency oscillator .....229D July 34
Mixing-tube ambiguity .....50D July 36
Mobile printer for police and aircraft .....218 July 34
Modern audiometer, Penther....38D Aug 39
Modern beat oscillator, Caldwell & Harrison .....50D Nov 39
Modern fasteners in the radio industry, Walsh .....27 May 39
Modern methods of modulation.40D June 36
Modern photoelectric cells.....76D Aug 31
Modern radio plant practice.....9 Dec 39
Modern treatment of broadcasting acoustics, Wolf .....14 Jan 32
Modern vacuum practice in electronics, Morse .....33 Nov 39
Modulated deflection of cathode-ray beam .....109D Apr 33

Modulation, see also type, e.g., A-M; F-M; etc

Modulation, Chireix, plate system .....29D Jan 32
constant current, modified....78 Mar 34
copper-oxide rectifier .....15 July 39
effects on receiver, overmodulation .....9 Jan 32
Heising, for 100-percent.....326 Oct 30
high-fidelity broadcasting.....144 May 34
indicator, automatic with day-night power .....40D Aug 38
linear, for signal generator....16 Jan 34
measurement, rectifier .....247 Sept 33
meter, broadcast transmitter..26 July 31
v-t type .....18 Jan 37
methods .....40D June 36
microphone polarity effect.....28 Oct 39
resulting antenna current.....59 Aug 31
simplified circuit .....440D Dec 30
single-sideband .....8 July 38
volume limiter .....20 Dec 37
Modulation depth measuring instrument .....62D June 38
Modulation measurement, Seright .....23 Aug 36
Modulation measurement by cathode-ray tube .....23D Jan 35
Modulation monitoring .....70D Sept 36
Modulator bridge, Hellmann.....28 Mar 38
Modulator, bridge-rectifier .....28 Mar 38
design simplified .....184 July 33
equivalent circuits .....60D Apr 39
series, television transmitter..263 Aug 32
Moisture detector, v-t.....163D Oct 31

Molecules, see Particles

Monitor for c-w keying.....44D Dec 37
Monitor, r-f communications....32D Dec 39
Monitoring a welder with mathematics .....38D Jan 36
More on combination tones.....61D Feb 39
More on pressure capacitors....60D Aug 39
Motion picture, drive-in theater.209 Aug 33
Motion picture (cont'd) high-speed, production studies...7 Dec 35
screen, acoustics .....420 Dec 30
16-mm, sound-record .....48 Aug 31
sound on-film, 16-mm .....621 May 31
sound, technique .....186 Nov 31
wide-film proposal .....65 May 30
very-high-speed, stroboscopic.250 Aug 34
Motion picture engineers survey latest advances in sound-pictures, Staff .....131 June 30
Motor, a-c, tube control.....31 Apr 36
balancing shaded-pole, crt.....36 Oct 37
control, astronomical telescope .....284D Sept 34
d-c, electron tube.....179 June 34
d-c, thyratron circuits .....20 Dec 38
Errata.....11 Sept 39
thyratron .....8 Feb 38
thyratron, takeup reel.....253D Sept 30
thyratron, wire reeling.....20 June 37
for Scophony television.....38D Dec 38
rotor balancer, with pickup..38D Mar 38
speed control, tachometer and v-t .....244 Aug 35
speed tester, cro.....[illegible] Oct 39
thyratron-commutated, 400 hp.54D Feb 35
tube-controlled .....14 Jan 36
Movable anode tubes, McArthur.16 Mar 37
Movement for noise abatement, Staff .....108 Apr 35
Movie dial in Ward radio, Chase .....53D Jan 39
Mr. Diehl's standard microvolter (correction) .....323D Oct 32
Mr. Dietsch on harmonic suppression (correction) .....199D July 33
Multiband r-f choke coil design, Miller .....254 Aug 35
Multilayer coil inductance chart, Maynard .....33 Jan 39
Multiple-circuit pads, Wheeler..33 Mar 37
Multiple-grid tubes .....146D June 30
Multiple-grid tube wavemeters for short waves .....606D Apr 31
Multiple modulation .....286D Oct 33
Multiplier, direct current.....34D June 36
frequency, amplifier .....124 Apr 32
phototube, secondary emission .....10 Nov 35
v-t voltmeter .....42D May 38
electron .....60D Sept 36
Multiplying the range of a vacuum-tube voltmeter, Chinski .....42D May 38
Multipurpose midget tubes.....48D June 39
Multirange vacuum-tube voltmeter, Tuiauskas .....170 July 30
Multistage photocell current amplifier applied to furnace temperature control, Richter .....245 Aug 35
Multiunit phonograph for schools .....42D Feb 37
Multivibrator, circuit, capacitance coupling .....290D Sept 34
trigger circuits .....14 Aug 39
Muscular current, amplifier.....48D Feb 34
Music, analysis by electronics...239 Aug 30
electronic (illustr) .....39 Feb 34
Eremeef (illustr) .....365 Dec 32
Hammond Novachord .....16 Nov 39
instrument survey .....86 Mar 32
instrument survey .....65 Mar 33
instruments, European .....18 July 31
pickup, church chimes.....18 Aug 39
pitch control .....287 Sept 32
Errata.....322D Oct 32
Hellertion, oscillator .....565D Mar 31
oscillator .....77D Aug 31
partials, circuits for producing .....298D Sept 30
piano, electronic pickup design.30 May 39
pitch control, phototube.....376D Dec 32
Music of the electron, Goldsmith .....270 Sept 30
Musical instrument, electronic, oscillator .....56D Nov 37
Musical instrument tuner, crt...17 July 37
Muting, interchannel, broadcast receiver .....218 July 32
Mutual inductance calculations, Pollack .....31 July 37
Mutual modulation between transmitters .....44D Apr 36

N

NAB in convention, Staff.....7 Aug 36
Narrow-band picture transmission .....54D Apr 39
Narrow electronic beams at low gas pressure .....198D July 33

Pg—Mo—Yr

Natural frequencies of loudspeaker cones ....27D Jan 34
Nature of metal surfaces revealed by electron diffraction ....50D Feb 36
Nature of music, Redfield....239 Aug 30

Navigation aid, aircraft, blind landing ....158 June 33
aircraft compass, crt....12 Aug 36
altimeter, blind landing, fan marker ....10 Jan 39
beacon-marker transmitter....29 May 36
beacon, visual indicator....248D **Aug** 34
blind-landing, CAA-MIT....12 Nov 39
cable for ship guidance....146D June 30
compass, automatic radio....685D June 31
direction-finding, aerodrome.196D July 30
night-error ....60D Mar 38
flying the Pacific by radio....6 Apr 36
fog horn-radiobeacon ....260D Aug 32
harbor radio beacon....285D Sept 34
radio and fog horn....83D Mar 34
radio compass, fixed loop, homing ....7 Oct 35
receiver, offset course....471D Jan 31
sextant, infrared detector....201D June 32
simulated for blind flying....216D July 34
survey ....20 Feb 38
Navigation, using broadcast stations ....34 Feb 36
NBC, engineering department....41 Nov 36
NBC, Hollywood, Rackey & Shuetz ....10 May 39
NBC's new studios in Radio City, Staff ....324 Dec 33
Needle-scratch frequencies ....78D Aug 31
Negative-resistance oscillators ..54D Aug 39
NEMA, electronic section 1937...16 Jan 37
Neon indicator test reveals grounds ....46D May 36
Neon sign changer on dirigible..354D Nov 34
Neon tube condenser tester, Browning ....22D Jan 35
Neon tube, photoelectric effects.52D Sept 39
Network, attenuation, a-f pads.508 Feb 31
attenuation, matching multiple circuits ....33 Mar 37
equalizing and reactance chart ....30 Oct 39
four-pole, impedance measurement ....31 July 38
impedance matching ....552 Mar 31
r-f impedance-matching, pi-section ....29 Jan 36
sound-recording simplified....44D Jan 39
Network design chart....84 Mar 35
Network resistances for balanced attenuators, Blakey ....33 Nov 35
Network-selecting chart, Selgin.30 Oct 39

Neutralization, see also Feedback

Neutralization, input conductance ....22 Oct 39
Neutralizing, frequency-multiplier amplifier ....124 Apr 32
New amplifiers—detectors and rectifiers, Staff ....35 Feb 33
New antennas for KDKA and WJZ ....36D Aug 36
New applications for high-power public address systems ....40D Nov 38
New aviation beacon system....248D Aug 34
New bioelectric application, electroencephalography, Rahm ..11 Oct 39
New British frequency changer.228D July 35
New British television system...94D Mar 34
New cathode ray for decimeter waves ....198D July 33
New cathode-ray oscilliograph tube, Metcalf ....158 May 32
New coaxial transmission line at WTAM, Duttera ....30 Mar 39
New cold-cathode gas-triode, Bahls & Thomas ....14 May 38
New color-separator, Richter...28 Mar 37
New developments in television receivers ....46D Feb 36
New electric organ based on alternator principle ....156D May 35
New electron tubes—facts and rumors, Staff ....216 Dec 31
New electronic (music) instrument ....376D Dec 32
New electronic tool—the discharging condenser ....105D Apr 33
New fact in electricity....48D Apr 37
New flat tube ....300D Sept 30
New forms of r-f lines....59D Sept 36
New forms of short-wave tubes, Mouromtseff, Kilgore & Noble ....278 Sept 32
New 41-mc W8XH, Kingsley....19 Jan 36
New fundamental frequency standard ....348D Aug 30
New German vacuum tubes 1933-34 ....26D Jan 34

Pg—Mo—Yr

New high-frequency allocations, Staff ....31 June 36
New ignitron firing circuit, Klemperer ....12 Dec 39
New impedance measuring device, Barber ....194D July 33
New IRE standards ....46D Dec 38
New insulating materials for radio frequencies ....162D May 34
New Italian television scanner..46D Mar 46
New Jersey railroad installs p-a system on sightseeing train..54D Nov 37
New jobs for electrons (illustr)..227 July 32
New loudspeaker system....55D Feb 33
New low-noise vacuum tube....18D Jan 33
New metal for grids, Kennedy..54D Sept 38
New method for distance finding ....260D Aug 32
New method for measuring capacities at high frequencies..140D May 33
New method of measuring small alternating potentials ...564D Mar 31
New music of electronic oscillations, Staff ....86 Mar 32
New music of electrons (illustr)..39 Feb 34
New optical crystals to aid atomic research ....38D Jan 36
New output tetrode ....65D Feb 35
New permanent magnet alloys, Fink ....30 May 36
New photoelectric cell ....348D Oct 30
New plastic materials for cabinets, Chase ....26 Nov 37
New police superheterodyne uses superregenerative second detector ....42D May 36
New radio direction finding equipment at aerodromes reduces night error ....60D Mar 38
New radio-frequency coils with magnetic cores ....348D Nov 32
New radio prosperity (survey), Staff ....296 Nov 33
New radio receiver construction (illustr) ....145 May 35
New radio receivers show improved technical design (survey), Staff ....218 July 32
New radio uses for cathode-ray tubes ....249D Aug 34
New selenium tube, Metcalf & King ....234 Dec 31
New short-wave superheterodyne circuit ....67D Feb 32
New 6E5 circuit, Levy....28 Oct 36
New solar radio disturbance, Dellinger ....25 Jan 36
New standards on electronics....58D Oct 38
New system of television....196D July 30
New television film projector, Bamford ....25 July 38
New television synchronizing system ....605D Apr 31
New television system ....650D May 31
New thermionic motor speed regulator, Norris ....244 Aug 35
New things ahead in radio sets and tubes, Staff ....277 Sept 34
New transmission system avoids coupling equipment for broadcast tower lighting....38D July 36
New transmitter and receiver for ultrashort waves ....322D Oct 32
New tubes—a rush of new ideas and new designs for 1931, Staff ....574 Apr 31
New tubes, detectors, rectifiers, amplifiers, Staff ....118 Apr 32
New tubes, new tube materials, Staff ....93 Apr 33
New tuning indicator divides control range between two elements ....42D July 38
New type bridge-balance indicator ....122D Sept 31
New type of tube voltmeter....142D Apr 32
New type of vacuum seal....58D Sept 38
New unidirectional microphone, Baumzweiger ....62D Feb 39
New use of the suppressor-grid r-f pentode, Ritter ....10 Jan 32
New v-i and reference level, Affel, Chinn & Morris ....28 Feb 39
New voltage quadrupler, Garstang.50 Feb 32
New welder tube, Knowles, Lowry & Gessford ....27 Nov 36
New WOR, Staff ....38 Feb 35
New York City's fire boat communication system, Borsody.10 Apr 38
New York to use microwave beam ....34D Aug 36
News notes from England....93D Mar 34
News pictures by wire, Dudley...12 Nov 37
Nickel, tube elements, manufacture ....4 Jan 33
Night-club lighting to match milady's dress ....122D Apr 35

Pg—Mo—Yr

Night radio effects....194D July 33
Nine audio channels on single circuit in Scotch-Irish telephone circuit ....52D Dec 37
1935—In review (technical advances), Staff ....7 Jan 36
1939 London radio show....52D Oct 39
1937 radio receivers, Staff....22 July 36
1936—NEMA Radio and Electronic Section—1937, Staff ....16 Jan 37
Noise, analyzer, transportation vehicles ....90D Mar 35
audio, abatement ....108 Apr 35
analysis ....388D Nov 30
broadcast listener survey ....11 Oct 36
gate, gas-tube, avc ....40 Feb 33
ignition, RMA-SAE survey....41 May 36
intensities, table ....48D Feb 34
limiter, a-f, using neon lamp..52D July 36
for receiver ....7 Mar 36
measurement, overvoltage timer..8 Dec 38
portable equipment ....26 Apr 36
meter, commercial listing ....110 Apr 35
reception interference in France ....74D Sept 36

Noise Reducer, see Noise Limiter

Noise, reduction, broadcast receiver antenna ....20 Oct 38
r-f, sources ....46D Apr 36
shot, in diode ....52D Jan 39
suppression, auto-radio ....273 Oct 33
suppressor, interrupter devices ....166D May 35
rotating machinery ....164D May 35
Noise and noise measurement (bibliography), Silverman..34 Feb 39
Noise (audible) measurement methods, Staff ....110 Apr 35
Noise in frequency modulation, Roder ....22 May 37
Noise in vacuum tubes....26 Aug 37
Noiseless sound-on-film recording, Lewin ....102 Sept 31
Noiseless recording with double triangle slit, and double-cathode photocell, Dimmick & Belar ....142 May 34
Noise recorder for comparing street-car sounds, Phillips....99D Mar 32
Noise-reducing circuit, Nicholson..14 Oct 36
Noise reduction (photomultipliers) ....54D May 39
Noise rejection circuits, Russell..38D May 39
Noise survey puts street-car baritone above Niagara Falls soprano ....14D Jan 34
Nomogram for coil calculations, Nachod ....27 Jan 37
Nonlinear distortion by band-pass filters ....48D Feb 36
Note on the performance of electrodynamic loudspeakers..64D Mar 37
Note on video amplifier design (correction) ....52D Nov 37
Notes on audio-frequency measurements, Hilliard ....506 Feb 31
Notes on dual-band receiver design, Messing ....300 Nov 33
Notes on manufacture of mercury-vapor rectifier tubes, Weiller ....99 Apr 31
Notes on the 59-type power output tube, Jarvis ....310 Oct 32
Notes on the Paris international radio exposition, Kock....40D Aug 36
Novacord, Merrill ....16 Nov 39
Novel acoustics of Konigsberg studios (illustr) ....121 Apr 35
Novel characteristics of tube-commutated 400-hp motor.54D Feb 35
NRA code for radio manufacturers ....238 Sept 33
NRA code, radio industry....208 Aug 33
Nuclear physics chart, Lack....33 Aug 37
Nuclear physics, cosmic radiation.117 Apr 34
Null indicator, bridge, crt....36D Sept 38
for bridge measurements....52 Nov 36
v-t, inductance bridge ....478 Jan 31
Wheatstone bridge, v-t ....122D Sept 31
Number of elements and effect of picture ....259D Aug 34
Nunan yarn tester, Nunan....12 Feb 39

O

Ohmmeter, electronic, free-grid..214 July 35
Oil analysis, dielectric constant..15 Dec 35
Oil-burner flame, through tube, controls fuel ....470D Jan 31

Pg—Mo—Yr

Oil-burner shutoff, flame-failure, photocell .....222D Aug 33
Old and new circuits for the binode detector .....228D July 34
On some recent (cold cathode) tube developments .....67D Sept 39
On the operation of externally controlled tubes .....442D Dec 30
On the (television receiver) production line (illustr).....36 June 39
On the theory of filter amplifiers .....441D Dec 30
150-ampere condensers for broadcast station .....130D Apr 35
190-kc surge converts copper strap into tubing .....359D Nov 34
110-megacycles transmission spans 100-mile stretch .....95D Mar 35
One-tube balanced circuit for d-c amplifier .....318D Oct 32
Opacimeter, photocell, chemical analysis .....61D Apr 39
Operating characteristics of power tubes .....52D Aug 38
Operating conditions affecting interelectrode capacitance ....71D June 38
Opposed phototronic cells responsive, independent of general illumination .....44D Feb 33
Optical feedback circuit.....238D July 32

Optics, see also Electron Optics

Optics, electron microscope.....30 Nov 38
electron telescope .....10 Jan 36
eye, accommodation to darkness .....270D Aug 32
Organ, electronic, photocell....248D Aug 30
photocell and film .....157 May 34
rotating disk, WCAU .....123D Apr 35
tone-wheel alternator .....156D May 35
Organic tissues at short waves..52D Aug 37
Orientation mechanism, Rubenstein .....225D Aug 33
Origin of word electron.....395D Nov 30
Orthicon, Fink .....11 July 39
Oscillating crystals .....24D Jan 33
Oscillating sulphide crystals....33D July 31

Oscillation, see also Oscillator

Oscillation, parasitic, in transmitters .....26 Oct 38
Oscillations produced by gaseous diodes, Craig .....639 May 31

Oscillator, see also Oscillation

Oscillator, a-f, beat-frequency, single-tube .....356 Nov 34
Errata.....23D Jan 35
a-f, bfo .....50D Nov 39
dynatron, two-frequency.....417 Dec 30
electron-coupled .....56D May 36
precision heterodyne .....227D July 34
all-wave signal generator, production tests .....244 Aug 34
audio, beat, a-c operated.....20 May 36
for a-c .....20D Jan 34
Barkhausen-Kurz .....9 Aug 36
uhf .....376 Nov 30
Barkhausen, tube .....4 July 31
bfo, capacitor plate shape.....369 Dec 32
c-w reception .....88 Mar 35
hexode mixer .....229D July 34
low L-C ratio .....229D Aug 33
wire gage .....70 May 30
circuit, mixed coupling.....290D Sept 34
circuits, frequency characteristic .....56D May 39
coaxial line, uhf .....46D Aug 38
comparison, for capacitor tracking .....12 Mar 37
crystal, bridge stabilized .....8 July 38
cyclotron, 12-mc .....7 Nov 35
decimeter wave .....28D Jan 32
dielectric-constant determination .....25D Jan 34
efficiency of tubes at short waves .....292D Sept 34
feedback, optical .....238D July 32
50 to 100 centimeter.....36D Dec 37
400-cps, low-distortion .....131D Apr 35
Gill-Morell .....9 Aug 36
uhf .....376 Nov 30
high-frequency, triode .....60D Dec 37
in afc design .....28 Sept 36
industrial process control.....144 Oct 31
Errata.....206D Nov 31
Kolster hat type, uhf.....26 Dec 38
low a-f, sine-wave.....65D Oct 38
magnetostriction, r-f .....34D July 31
magnetron, negative-resistance.206 July 35
split-anode .....34 Apr 30
split-anode .....60D Mar 39
microwave, and modulator...50D June 38
phonograph-radio receiver .....54 Oct 38

Pg—Mo—Yr

Oscillator (cont'd.)
piezoelectric, circuit characteristic .....22 Aug 38
pulling, synchronization .....26D Jan 34
quartz-control, two-tube .....314D Nov 33
quartz-crystal, resonant frequency .....34D July 31
quartz, influence of surroundings .....34 July 31
sound waves .....34D July 31
thermostat control .....27D Jan 34
relaxation, stabilized, sweep-circuit .....20 Apr 39
trigger circuit .....14 Aug 39
resistance stabilized .....190 July 33
screen-grid .....26D Jan 34
self-excited, stability .....48D Apr 37
signal-generator, broadcast receiver testing .....668 June 31
receiver production .....285 Sept 30
sine-wave, gas-discharge tube..92 Mar 35
sinusoidal, and relaxation ...300D Sept 30
without tuned circuits ....258D Aug 34
60 to 100 mc, construction....29D July 37
square-wave, thyratron .....204D Nov 31
stabilized, tetrode .....54D Feb 33
stable, using screen-grid tube.290D Sept 34
superheterodyne receiver .....46D Jan 39
theory, Pierce-type .....92D Mar 34
thyratron .....18D Jan 33
transitron .....54D Aug 39
tuning effects, coupling coil...50D Oct 35
tuning fork, and crt.....17 July 37
20-100 mc signal generator.....17 Aug 36
20 to 60 mc.....12 Oct 36
uhf, measurements .....60D Dec 39
new tubes .....278 Sept 32
ultrasonic, piezoelectric .....52D Oct 39
vacuum-tube, types .....194D June 34
variable-frequency, 3-10 m....92D Mar 34
Oscillator circuits .....50D Feb 37
vhf, push-pull .....32D July 31
resonant-line tank .....33 Oct 35
wide-range, a-f, bfo .....56D Feb 39
Oscillator circuit measures humidity .....74D Mar 33
Oscillator detector .....83D Mar 34
Oscillators for ultrahigh-frequency .....52D Aug 39
Oscillator locates faults in high-tension transmission line..40D Nov 35
Oscillator used for coil testing..62D Nov 39
Oscillogram, interpreting patterns .....60D Nov 36
welder currents .....16 Dec 37

Oscillograph, see also Oscilloscope

Oscillograph, crt photography....37 Apr 38
polar coordinate .....46D Dec 36
string, film-recording .....70 Aug 31
Oscillograph amplifier covers from 0.2 to 3 X 10^6 cycles.....38D Nov 36

Oscilloscope, see also Oscillograph

Oscilloscope, c-r, for use at uhf...15 Sept 36
c-r, long-persistence .....36D Jan 36
power supply .....110 Apr 34
crt, applications .....14 Apr 38
characteristics .....332 Dec 33
stabilized sweep .....93D May 30
synchronous deflection .....564D Mar 31
tripotential .....28 Jan 38
four-trace .....51D Apr 38
linear sweep .....198 June 32
multiple-display, synchronous switch .....170D June 33
photographing transients ....125D Apr 34
photography, crt .....19 July 39
timing-axis circuits .....222 Dec 31
trigger for transients.....58D Jan 37
Oscilloscope as wow detector, Travis .....40D Feb 39
Oscilloscope used for checking speed of small motors.....47D Oct 39
Our February cover (correction).57D Apr 39
Outgassing electrodes, by r-f heating .....58D Mar 37
Output amplifiers for 110-volt d-c receivers, Nelson .....128 Apr 32
Output meter for testing radio receivers, Franks .....190 July 30
Output transformer design—II, Hitchcock & Osbon .....427 Dec 30
Output transformer (frequency) response, Terman & Ingebretsen .....30 Jan 36
Output tube problems .....363D Nov 34
Output tubes .....52D July 39
Overvoltage lamps in photography .....127D Apr 35
Overload limit extension of the tetrode detector, Franham..228 Dec 31
Oxide-coated filament research..66D Feb 32
Ozone measurement, phototube.121D Sept 31

P

Packaging control, photoelectric..302 Nov 33
Packing, container design, radio components .....558 Mar 31

Pad, see also Attenuator; Network

Padding condenser, McNamee...160 May 32
Padding condenser, Sklar.....40 May 37
Palermo equation, inductor distributed capacitance .....31 Mar 38
Panoramic reception shows promise in radio navigation....36D July 38
Paper color matching, phototube comparator .....18 Sept 38
Paper mills use stroboscope.....49D Feb 34
Paper vs electrolytic filter condensers .....160D May 35
Paragraphs on television synchronization, Duncan .....51D Feb 38
Parallel impedance chart, Fink...31 May 38
Parasitic circuits, Ekstrand.....26 Oct 38
Paris television waiting for peace (illustr) .....16 Dec 39
Particles, electron diffraction, measurements .....24 Sept 35
electron theory .....64D Feb 38
electron waves and quanta...249D Aug 30
electrons, positrons .....44D Mar 36
mass, proton and electron....196D July 30
neutron discovery .....103D Mar 32
Parts, receiver manufacture.....12 Feb 36
Passage of r-f currents through discharge tubes .....176D May 32
Patent, amplifier circuits, listing..221 July 32
amplifier license .....152 May 32
duties of attorney.....72D Feb 39
electronic inventions .....306 Oct 32
Langmuir high-vacuum case...476 Jan 31
licensing, electron tubes and circuits .....143 May 35
proposed legislation .....116 Apr 32
reforming US system .....9 May 38
Patent cases in the courts, Van Allen .....189 July 30
Patent pool and the radio inventor, Staff .....46 Aug 31
Patent problems in the field of electronics, Toulmin .....306 Oct 32
Patent review on receiver circuits and tubes, Rogan .....672 June 31
Patents on industrial uses of light-sensitive cells, Logan ....27D July 31
Patents practice essentials, Goldsborough .....33 Sept 36
Patents relating to electronic devices in industry, Staff.....92 Aug 31
PE cells for light measurement, Poole & Atkins .....42D Apr 36
Peak voltmeter useful for sound recording .....42D Aug 38
Pentode, r-f, single-ended.....26 Sept 38
Pentode tubes used as triodes, Nelson .....226 Dec 31
Pentode vs triode .....650D May 31
Pentodes as r-f amplifiers.....52D Oct 36
Pentodes for high-frequency operation .....60D Nov 36
Perforated steel sheets pass sound waves .....222D Aug 33
Perforator, stamps, phototube control .....27 Sept 35
Periodicals of the world (bibliography) .....50 Sept 35
Permanent magnets for electronic instruments, Hoppe .....636 May 31
Permatron and its application in industry, Overbeck .....25 Apr 39
Permeability of iron at ultra-radio frequencies .....48D Feb 33
Permeability tuned pushbutton system, Tucker .....12 May 38
Permeability tuning introduced in i-f transformers .....260D Aug 35
Permittivity and power factor of mica .....33D July 31
Personnel, engineer rating.....126 June 30
engineers, in large organization.62 May 30
Perveance, electron tube parameter .....60D June 38
in amplifier calculations.....41 Nov 37
Petoscope, Fitzgerald .....26 Oct 35
pH meter, v-t galvanometer.....39 Nov 37
v-t, laboratory .....18D Jan 33
Phantom (tube) tester, Knowles & Haller .....248 Sept 33
Pharmacy, optical electronic techniques .....67D Oct 38
Phase defect measurements at frequencies above 1,000 kc..228D Aug 33
Phase differences of insulating materials used in radio..292D Sept 34

Pg—Mo—Yr

Phase distortion, amplifier without ....26 June 37
Phase-failure relay, v-t, a-c power ....46 Feb 33
Phase-frequency modulation, Fink..17 Nov 35
Phase inversion circuits....58D Oct 37
Phase-inverter, amplifier, to push-pull stage ....40D Oct 35
Phasemeter, c-r, medical research..24 Jan 38
crt, antenna adjustment....62D Apr 39
Philco shows 441-line television, Staff ....9 Mar 37
Philips binode tube ....23D Jan 33
Phillips-Miller recording system ....56D Sept 38

Phonograph, see also Pickup; Playback; Recorder

Phonograph, electronic, uses ....121 Apr 32
lightweight pickup ....36 May 36
Phonograph pickup tracking error vs distortion and record wear, Olney ....19 Nov 37
Phosphor, characteristics ....52D Mar 39
crt screens ....31 Dec 38
zinc silicate ....59D Aug 39
Photelometer, electronic ....221D July 34
Photoalarm calls police on telephone ....40D Nov 35
Photoalarm, infrared for large area ....43D May 37

Photocell, see also Phototube

Photocell, amplifier, d-c ....44D Jan 38
applications, listing ....270 Oct 33
barrier-layer, magnetic field..298D Sept 32
barrier-plane ....162D May 34
response ....315D Nov 33
barrier, sensitivity vs frequency ....199D July 33
barrier type, double ....42D Apr 37
blocking layer ....54D Sept 37
curves ....42D Mar 36
caesium silver-oxide manufacture ....255 Aug 32
characteristics ....76D Aug 31
circuits ....114D Sept 31
color sensitivity ....220 Aug 30
comparative listing ....171D June 33
compensating circuit ....48D Dec 37
control, installation ....276 Oct 33
copper-oxide vs selenium, drift..15 Jan 39
cuprous oxide-copper ....25D Jan 34
differential circuit, in daylight..44D Feb 33
for light measurement....42D Apr 36
gas-filled, characteristics ....80D Mar 33
Geiger-counter principle ....164D Oct 31
headlight testing ....30D Aug 37
in highway safety study....46D May 36
industrial, properties ....66D Feb 32
mixed layer ....163D May 34
output, series and parallel....118 Apr 35
Photronic, characteristics ...168D May 32
red-sensitive ....67D Feb 32
selenium barrier film ....327D Oct 34
selenium-iron barrier type....126D Apr 34
sensitized potassium ....206D Nov 31
sensitizing in manufacture....518 Feb 31
types and applications....74 May 30
voltage control, d-c generator..86D Mar 34
Photocell adding machine works in billions ....684D June 31
Photocell amplifier circuit ....19D Jan 33
Photocell anemometer reads wind velocity directly ....222D Aug 33
Photocell as applied to industrial problems, Breisky ....227 Aug 30
Photocell camera guards laboratory ....134D Apr 32
Photocells control Detroit bridge traffic, Cooper ....114 June 30
Photocell control of street lights.156D Oct 31
Photocell control of temperature for filament-coating ovens, Koechel ....170 May 32
Photocell-controlled elevator doors, Ellis ....54 Feb 32
Photocell controls car painting..284D Sept 34
Photocell controls truck-garage doors ....132D May 33
Photocell detector to be used with new 200-in. telescope mirror ....40D Jan 36
Photocell detects sand impurities ....27D Jan 34
Photocell effects large savings in demand charges ....223D Aug 33
Photocell guard against suicides and sleepwalking ....355D Nov 34
Photocell in spectacular roles (illustr) ....256 Aug 30
Photocell (installations) experience in the factory, Edelman....15 Mar 38
Photocell integrator for irregular areas ....98D Mar 32
Photocell is faster than bullet..155D May 34
Photocell maintains slack ....187D June 35
Photocell measures dust in chemicals ....46D Jan 37
Photocell record speeds up dial telephone calls ....292D Sept 30
Photocell response to sudden illumination ....376D Dec 32
Photocell safeguards oil-burning power plant ....222D Aug 33
Photocell sets type from teletype copy ....54D Feb 35
Photocell smoke and fire-alarm.306D Nov 33
Photocell sorts letters for British post office ....34D Apr 37
Photocell static discharger at WLW ....316D Oct 34
Photocell steers ship ....122D Apr 35
Photocell temperature regulator, Weinland ....224D July 35
Photocell thermometer ....334D Dec 33
Photocell traffic signals on bridle path ....278D Oct 33
Photocell transparency tester...28D July 37
Photocell used for spectroscopy measurements ....58D Feb 35
Photocell watches turbidity of Denver water supply....306D Nov 33
Photocells correct for cable stretch ....49D Feb 34
Photocells enter textile field....14D Jan 34
Photocells for special applications, Rentschler ....29 Apr 30
Photocells for the ultraviolet...109D Apr 33
Photocells from rectifier discs, Wilson ....312 Oct 32
Photocells in industry....2 Jan 34
Photocells in Weather Bureau observations, Lyford ....316D Oct 34
Photochemical combination used as switch control, Jupe....36D Apr 38
Photoelectric alarm ....26 Feb 37
Photoelectric cathodes, properties ....59D Feb 34
Photoelectric cell circuit....236D July 32
Photoelectric cell manufacture..92D Mar 34
Photoelectric cell—properties and characteristics ....28 Apr 30
Photoelectric cell thermoregulators, Brickwedde & Scott....45 Apr 30
Photoelectric cell used for chemical analysis ....61D Apr 39
Photoelectric cell used in traffic control ....339D Oct 30
Photoelectric cell with semiconducting dielectric ....396D Nov 30
Photoelectric cells and colorimetry ....243D Dec 31
Photoelectric cells in precision inspection work, Tietz & Paulson ....6 Jan 32
Photoelectric color-measuring device used for process control ....36D Jan 36
Photoelectric color-measuring instruments, Neustadt ....128 May 33
Photoelectric control in the printing arts, Staff ....334 Nov 32
Photoelectric control on packaging machines, Smith ....302 Nov 33
Photoelectric control widens in industry (survey), Staff....269 Oct 33
Photoelectric counters for visible and ultraviolet light....81D Mar 33
Photoelectric density comparator for analyzing spectrograms ....358D Nov 34
Photoelectric effect from barium oxide coated platinum filament ....78D Aug 31
Photoelectric effect, selective...299D Sept 30
Photoelectric effects on neon tubes, Baker ....52D Sept 39
Photoelectric measurements of illumination ....162D Oct 31
Photoelectric method of measuring yarn levelness ....206D Nov 31
Photoelectric mine-door control..36D Aug 36
Photoelectric photometer ....54D Aug 37
Photoelectric photometer for sorting glow lamps ....163D Oct 31
Photoelectric photometer tests air purity ....45D Jan 33
Photoelectric properties of extremely thin films of alkali metals, Ives & Briggs....45 Apr 30
Photoelectric protection of art object ....155D May 34
Photoelectric pyrometer ....52D Feb 37
Photoelectric pyrometer and spot welding ....140D May 33
Photoelectric recorder of high sensitivity ....140D Apr 32
Photoelectric spectrum chart....120 Apr 32
Photoelectric traffic counter....275 Sept 34
Photoelectric tube controls game in large German preserve ....38D Jan 37
Photoelectric tubes as limit switches in sheet mill, Bowers....64D Aug 31
Photoelectric u-v photometers..105D Apr 33
Photo-emf cell characteristics, Holmes ....33 Apr 37
Photographic timer, electronic..33D Aug 38
Photography of transients with cathode-ray oscillograph ....125D Apr 34
Photography, oscilloscope, crt....19 July 39
stroboscopic ....220 July 32
motion study ....11 Feb 39, 57D Apr 39
time-lapse, control ....24 Sept 39
Photometer, stabilized-bridge ....30 Dec 39
vacuum-tube voltmeter ....190D June 34
Photometering raw silk, Finlay ....12 July 36
Photometry of stars by means of a photocell and low grid-current tube ....49D Feb 33
Photometry, photocell applications ....243 Aug 30
phototube amplifier -....284 Sept 32
Photos by telephone (illustr)....6 Mar 36

Phototube, see also Photocell; Electric Eye

Phototube, circuit, logarithmic..62D Feb 38
color analyzer curve plotter....17 Mar 36
color matching, paper....18 Sept 38
control, candy wrapper....18 Aug 37
for street lighting....36D Mar 37
controls (illustr) ....95 May 30
counter ....60D Jan 38
curve plotter ....361 Dec 32
for smoke indication....42D May 37
galvanometer amplifier ....46D June 37
grid and screen-grid....650D May 31
hysteresigraph ....46D Sept 37
light variation indicator....36D June 36
multiplier, grid-type ....38D Mar 38
noise reduction ....54D May 39
radiovisor cell, Rayfoto....269D Aug 32
relay, timer, for photography...22 June 37
seismology study ....40D Feb 36
selenium, characteristics ....234 Dec 31
simple light meter....36D June 36
telegram conveyor ....22 Mar 36
35 ga-per-lumen ....86D Mar 34
ultraviolet recorder ....12 June 36
v-t used as....372 Dec 32
Phototube aids high-speed printing ....42D Sept 37
Phototube amplifiers ....634D May 31
Phototube and amplifier for measuring ozone ....121D Sept 31
Phototube circuit design for sound pictures, Wyeth ....22 July 31
Phototube color analyzer used in chemical research ....40D Mar 38
Phototube controls logarithmic response in galvanometer, Jupe....44D Apr 39
Phototube controls punch press, Powers ....21 July 37
Phototube detects skew in cotton cloth ....30D June 37
Phototube detects stamped mail ....48D June 37
Phototube drawer opener used to safeguard dental patients....40D Mar 38
Phototube for gaging....75D June 39
Phototube in automatic weaving, Korn ....378 Nov 30
Phototube indicates softness of water ....34D Oct 38
Phototube inspects oil holes....54D Sept 39
Phototube limit relay applied to weighing problems ....40D Oct 37
Phototube motor control....31 Apr 36
Phototube race timer, five tube ....34D Apr 37
Phototube scans steel for pin-hole flaws ....42D Dec 38
Phototube spectrophotometer ...54D Feb 38
Phototube temperature control, Powers ....12 Apr 37
Phototube time teller....42D Sept 36
Phototube timers for all New York race tracks ....38D Nov 35
Phototube timers on Indianapolis speedway ....36D Aug 36
Phototube to facilitate handling of visitors at Texas centennial exposition ....52D May 36
Phototube traffic recorders....38D Nov 36
Phototube voltage supervisor, Koechel ....418 Dec 30
Phototube yarn tester....12 Feb 39
Phototubes applied as traffic safety aid, Sherman ....40D Nov 38
Phototubes control cocoa refining plant ....53D July 37
Phototubes control furnace temperatures ....192D Nov 31

PHOTOTUBES

Pg—Mo—Yr

Phototubes control swing bridge, Jupe ....36D Mar 37
Phototubes examine edges of razor blades ....34D Jan 37
Phototubes for testing power tubes ....253D Aug 35
Phototubes operate soaking-pit covers ....306D Nov 33
Phototubes perforate US stamps, Church ....27 Sept 35
Phototubes save coating metals, Ball ....48D Nov 38
Phototubes used for catching speeders ....59D Feb 35
Phototubes used in determining color temperature ....62D Feb 37
Phototubes used in sorting and tabulating machine ....50D Nov 37
Photovoltaic cells in compound circuits, Wilson ....118 Apr 35
Physiology, artificial fever, 10-mc waves ....68 May 30
c-r phasemeter ....24 Jan 38
recorder for eye movements..34D Aug 38

Piano, Electronic, see also Organ

Piano, electronic, string pickup...26 Jan 39
electronic, using vibrating reeds ....226 July 34
tuner, stroboscope ....44D Sept 37
Pickup, constant tracking angle ....31 Feb 37
lightweight magnetic ....36 May 36
phonograph, high-fidelity ....9 Mar 38
Pickup angle again, Grozier....73D May 38

Picture, see also Facsimile; Motion Picture; Sound Picture; Television

Picture, transmission, crt, narrow-band ....54D Apr 39
Pictures by wire, Staff....13 Sept 39
Piezoelectric crystal as frequency standard ....300D Sept 30
Piezoelectric loudspeakers and microphones, Williams ....166 May 32
Piezoelectric measuring devices, Kluge, Lincke, Webster, Brown & Harris ....115 Sept 31
Piezoelectric methods of measuring mechanical forces, Saxl..292D Sept 32
Piezoelectric oscillator circuits...22 Aug 38
Piezoelectric properties of Rochelle salt ....55D Feb 33
Piezoelectrical arrangement for receiver ....205D June 32
Piezoelectricity, history ....44D Aug 37
Pipe detector makes use of high permeability alloy ....40D Mar 36
Pipe-line finder, electronic....15 Dec 35
Pitch control for electronic musical instrument, Bunting ....287 Sept 32
Errata....322D Oct 32
Pity the parts suppliers!, Eby....12 Feb 36
Place of nickel in radio tube manufacture, Marino ....4 Jan 33
Plan to eliminate radio interference, Goldsmith ....370 Dec 34
Plastic cabinet design, Chase....16 June 39
Plastic cabinets, molded....26 Nov 37
Plastic material, properties....36 Mar 36
Plastics, Chase ....10 Mar 36
Plastics, laminated, for radio receivers ....8 Oct 38
Plate circuit theorem, Richter....19 Mar 36
Plate current characteristics and brightness of cathode-ray tubes.315D Nov 33
Plate detection of radio signals ....30D Jan 32
Plate resistance, effect of magnetic field ....82D Sept 38
Play-back recording methods for broadcasting, Schrage ....179 June 35
Polar coordinate oscillograph...46D Dec 36
Polaroid glass used to check glass tube production ....40D Apr 36
Police plan radio telegraph net ....36D Mar 37

Police Radio, see Communications

Polyphase self-excited systems..163D Oct 31
Porcelain pipe at WHAM, Long ....24 Oct 38
Portable-high voltage supply....57D Aug 39
Portable phototube amplifier with high input resistance ....50D Aug 37
Portable radios aid forest-fire fighters ....83D Mar 34
Portable reverberation meter, Sabine ....30 Mar 37
Portable sound measurements, Anderson ....26 Apr 36
Positive-grid amplifying detector for 10-cm waves ....259D Sept 33
Potential distribution, v-t study, plotter ....192 June 32

Pg—Mo—Yr

Potentials below one microvolt measured by means of d-c amplifiers ....195D June 35
Potentiometer, recording, Speedomax ....21D Jan 34
v-t, a-f ....250D Aug 30
Power amplifier with positive grid-bias, Thompson ....139 June 30
Power control by means of phototubes, Baker, Fitzgerald & Whitney ....632 May 31
Power control thru grid-regulated heavy-current tubes, Pike ....85 May 30
Power demand indicator, photocell ....223D Aug 33
Power detection characteristics of pentode tubes, Brown & Knipp....126 Apr 32
Power factor measurements with vacuum tubes ....649D May 31
Power for television receivers, Engstrom & Holmes....22 Apr 39
Power level indicators....56D Sept 37
Power pentode, its characteristics and applications, French ....12 Apr 30
Power-saving tubes with copper cathodes ....44D June 36

Power Supply, see also Voltage Regulation

Power supply, dynamotor, auto radio ....80 Mar 32
high voltage, portable ....57D Aug 39
vibrator, auto-radio ....80 Mar 32
auto-radio ....254 Aug 32
dry-cell ....214 July 34
vibrators ....25 Feb 36
voltage quadrupler ....50 Feb 32
Power supply and linear time axis for cathode-ray oscillographs, Meier & Richards....110 Apr 34
Power supply filter curves, Waltz ....29 Dec 35
Power supply system for electric clocks ....52D Mar 37
Power transformers for automobile radio vibrators, MacNabb ....149 May 34
Power transmission, d-c, electronic devices ....554 Mar 31
d-c, using electron tubes....56 Feb 35
using v-t ....324 Oct 30
Power tube characteristics, Chaffee ....30 July 37
Power tube characteristics, Chaffee ....34 June 38
Power tubes ....52D May 38
Practical design for an electronic piano, Merrill ....30 May 39
Practical elimination of night-time fading ....378D Dec 32
Practical feedback amplifiers, Day & Russell....16 Apr 37
Errata....7 Oct 38
Practical measurements of ultraviolet intensity ....470D Jan 31
Practical metal detector, Broekhuysen ....17 Apr 38
Practical method of toe recording, Lewin ....464 Jan 31
Practical remote amplifiers, Carlson ....25 Aug 38
Errata....7 Oct 38
Practical time signal system for broadcasting, Mayer ....246 Aug 35
Practical vacuum-tube potentiometer ....18D Jan 33
Practical volume compression, Hallman ....15 June 36
Practical volume expansion, Sinnett ....14 Nov 35
Practical wired radio system....46D July 38

Preamplifier, see also Amplifier

Preamplifier, dynamic microphone.52 Feb 34
Precipitation, of dust, by high voltage (illustr) ....35 Nov 37
Precise light measurement—a new photocell application, Fink ....190D June 34
Precision condenser calibration at radio frequencies, Hall & George.318 Oct 34
Precision determination of *e/m*..62D Mar 39
Precision frequency control....64D Oct 38
Precision receiver precision made (illustr) ....22 Jan 38
Pre-emphasis, a-f, broadcasting...29 Nov 39
for high-fidelity receivers....94D Mar 35
Preparation of potassium photocells by electrolysis ....120D Sept 31
Present costs of broadcast stations ....254 Aug 34
Present-day status of broadcast synchronizing, Staff ....175 June 35
Present ultrashort-wave developments for broadcasting ....650D May 31

Pg—Mo—Yr

Press stop operated by photocell.75D Mar 33
Pressure capacitors, Staff....16 Apr 39
Pressure-change measurement, quartz and cro ....315D Nov 33
Pressure gage, piezoelectric...292D Sept 32
Prevention of repeat points....364D Nov 34
Prices of components tend to stabilize, Staff ....64 Mar 33
Prices of radio stocks, Yates....52 Aug 31
Pricing radios by formula, Staff ....120 Apr 35
Primary and secondary electrons in three-electrode tubes....163D May 34
Printing, photoelectric drying control ....42D Sept 37
Printing plates made by photocell method ....339D Oct 30
Printing telegraph system....65D Oct 38
Problem of auto-radio antennas, Staff ....41 Feb 35
Problem of measuring the gas content of gas-filled incandescent lamps ....46D Nov 37
Problem of pentode output fidelity, Tulauskas ....142 Oct 31
Problems of cathode-ray television, Maloff ....10 Jan 34
Problems of push-push amplification, Kilgour ....82 Mar 32
Problems that face the radio engineer, Graham ....174 Nov 31

Process Control, see also Control

Process control, capacitance variation ....144 Oct 31
Errata....206D Nov 31
Processes in vacuum-tube manufacture, exhaust—carbonizing—ageing, Wagner ....213 July 34
Producing artificial fevers, Carpenter & Page....68 May 30
Producing very high frequencies by means of the magnetron, White ....34 Apr 30
Production, electronic apparatus, methods ....90 Apr 33
testing, electrolytic capacitors.216 July 35
signal generator ....244 Aug 34
Production of millimeter waves ....50D Dec 37
Production of radio-frequency impulses ....46D Feb 37
Production testing of present day radio receivers, Thomas ....498 Feb 31

Program Distribution, see also type, e.g., Carrier Current; Wired Radio; etc

Program distribution, carrier, Lincoln Hotel ....682 June 31
Program-failure alarm for broadcast stations, Chinn & Moe....24 July 39
Program of new German tubes..44D Dec 35
Progress in insulating materials for r-f ....58D Feb 34
Progress in photocells....650D May 31
Progress in sound analysis and measurement ....25D July 31
Progress in sound-picture recording, Dreher ....542 Mar 31
Progress in sound pictures, Dreher ....7 June 36
Progress in the elimination of artificial static ....291D Sept 34
Progress measuring and preventing artificial static ....42D Oct 36
Progress of the radio art (IRE), Staff ....202 June 35
Projection kinescopes ....57D July 39
Projector, television, film....25 July 38
Proof-read recording, Staff....39 Dec 35

Propagation, see also Ionosphere

Propagation, British television..54D Apr 37
broadcast coverage ....16 May 36
broadcasting, favorable frequency ....19D Jan 33
changes, sunspot effect....69 Mar 23
day-night frequency characteristics (illustr) ....163 May 32
echoes and goniometry during solar eclipse ....248 Aug 32
ether concept ....13 June 38
field-intensity measurement ..59D Feb 39
field-strength, measurements ..20 Aug 36
recorder, automatic ....148 May 34
field survey, police service....36D July 36
ground system effect....33 Jan 38
in polar regions....127D Apr 34
magnetic disturbance effects....42 Apr 30
night-time, antenna array ...378D Dec 32
110-mc, Blue Hill to Hartford.95D Mar 35
path-length measurement ..350D Nov 32
radio waves change speed....64D Sept 36

Pg—Mo—Yr

Propagation (cont'd)
reflection and refraction, 10-30 m waves.....349D Nov 32
r-f, characteristics .....90 Sept 31
signal increase during eclipse .....113D June 30
signal variation, meteorology.169D May 32
solar effects on ionosphere....188 June 34
Sommerfeld formula .....23 Sept 36
study, facsimile pulses.....264D Aug 32
sunspot effect .....122 Apr 32
thunderstorm effects .....26D Jan 34
ultrashort wave .....206 July 35
vhf, rebroadcast for cities...650D May 31
Proper sites for broadcast stations, Horn .....66 Mar 33
Properties and calibration of photocells .....48D Apr 30
Properties of ceramic materials (table) Thurnauer .....33 Apr 39
Properties of industrial photocells .....66D Feb 32
Properties of plastic materials, Chase .....36 Mar 36
Proposed Patent Office reforms, McBride .....116 Apr 32

Prospecting, see also Geophysics

Prospecting, equipotential method.184 Nov 31
Prospects of high-fidelity transmission, Staff .....206 July 34
Protecting a million-dollar painting .....155D May 34
Protecting the high-voltage ammeter, Groves .....38D Feb 38
Protecting the transmitter from shutdown .....58D May 38
Public address, high-power systems .....40D Nov 38
multipurpose, in factory.....25 Dec 36
Public address at Century of Progress, Staff .....274 Oct 33
Public address avc, Paro.....24 July 37
Public-address distribution system.155 Oct 31
Public address on the SS Normandie (illustr) .....24 Oct 35
Public address system aids bridge operator .....40D Mar 36
Public relations in industry.....35 Oct 38
Pulse generator, for ionosphere study .....46D Feb 37
Punch press, phototube operator protection .....21 July 37
Pushbutton station selection, French .....16 Sept 37
Push-pull A and linear B circuits .....98D Mar 35
Push-pull amplifier graphics, Kilgour .....73 Mar 33
Push-pull detector for decimeter waves .....59D Feb 34
Push-pull grid-controlled inverter .....346D Dec 33
Push-pull stabilized voltmeter..46D Dec 38
Putting public address to work, Benner .....25 Dec 36
Pyrometer, using phototube.....52D Feb 37

Q

Q, component-parts values.....126D Apr 35
Quality detectors .....68D Feb 32
Quality in disc reproduction, LeBel .....25 Oct 37
Quality vs cutoff frequency in music reproduction .....389D Dec 34
Quantum theory of photoelectric and thermionic effects in metals, Houston .....44 Apr 30
Quartz clocks reveal change in earth's rotation speed ....44D Apr 36
Quartz plates, standard frequency .....52D Dec 37
Quartz-rod electronic precision clock .....104D Apr 33
Quench frequency, superregenerative circuit .....42 Feb 34
Questions and answers .....48D July 37
Questions and answers, Wein....29 Sept 37
Questions and answers .....76D Nov 37
Questions and answers .....77 Feb 38
Quick heater tubes in Germany.227D July 34

R

Radar, see also Navigation Aid

Radar, aircraft detection (illustr) .....18 Sept 35
Addenda.....42D Sept 35
Radial ground system chart, Brown .....33 Jan 38

Radiation, see also Propagation

Radiation, antenna, chart.....35 July 39
Radiation by antennas without and within reflectors .....137D May 33
Radiation-cooled power tubes for radio transmitters, Mendenhall ..316 Oct 32
Radiation-counting circuits, Porter .....28 July 36
Radiation, short-wave, Milky Way .....206 July 35

Radio, see type, e.g., Communications; Broadcasting; Navigation Aid; etc

Radio abroad (statistics).....44D Aug 36
Radio-acoustic ranging, Belcher .....308 Nov 33
Radio adds new 1934 services (illustr) .....141 May 34
Radio and aviation.....33D July 31
Radio and sound annual.....48D July 36
Radio art advances told at IRE in annual convention, Staff .....206 July 35
Radio broadcast problems gather, Staff .....156 June 33
Radio, broadcasting, television in 1932, Staff .....2 Jan 32
Radio buoying of aerodromes..196D July 30
Radio cabinet design, Gerth.....182 July 33
Radio campaign on—RMA accepts NEMA code, Staff .....238 Sept 33
Radio City, construction plans..218 Aug 30
Radio City, controls, lights, sound, air-conditioning .....32 Feb 33

Radio Compass, see also Direction Finder

Radio compasses for small boats, Staff .....8 Apr 37
Radio-controlled lighthouse functions entirely without keeper..50D May 36
Radio during solar eclipses Kennelly .....248 Aug 32
Radio engineers look ahead, Staff .....9 Dec 36
Errata.....34D Feb 37
Radio exports reach peak level, Smith .....54D Oct 36
Radio field-intensity measurements .....59D Feb 39
Radio-fog-horn gives mariner's distance .....83D Mar 34
Radio-frequency losses in liquids .....93D Mar 34
Radio-frequency megohm resistances .....128D Apr 34
Radio guidance of ships and planes .....248D Aug 30
Radio in aviation.....55D May 39
Radio in the sky (illustr).....28 Dec 37
Radio industry—a (Fortune) survey .....69D June 38
Radio knife for marking leather, cutting glass, Mooradian .....61D Feb 32
Radio legislation before Congress, Staff .....102 Apr 34
Raw materials, costs—in tube manufacture, Staff .....366 Nov 30
Radio Mauretania (illustr).....18 Oct 39
Radio meteorographs, Pear.....32D Sept 37
Radio on board the Normandie (illustr) .....218 July 35
Radio overproduction again in 1930?, Staff .....128 June 30
Radio program distribution over lighting circuits, MacCoun .....682 June 31
Radio program preselector, DeTar .....16 Nov 38
Radio propagation in polar regions .....127D Apr 34
Radio rangefinder traces birth and path of storms .....20D Jan 32
Radio receiver and tube sales increase, Staff .....72 Mar 35
Radio receivers at the Leipzig Fair .....164D May 35
Radio reception and sunspots, Stetson .....122 Apr 32
Radio research (British) in 1934 .....44D Dec 35
Radio resistor measurement, Schwartz .....37 May 37

Pg—Mo—Yr

Radio-seismograph .....196D July 30
Radio signals increased during eclipse .....113D June 30
Radio slide rule.....54D July 39
Radio spectrum chart.....120 Apr 32
Radio statistics and markets.....66 Mar 34
Radio statistics—production and use, Staff .....60 Mar 33
Radio system for landing aircraft during fog, Diamond .....158 June 33
Radio transmission survey of Ohio .....44D July 36
Radio tube noise, Hamilton.....26 Aug 37
Radio tubes used as photocells, Koechel .....372 Dec 32
Radio waves change speed.....64D Sept 36
Radioactivity by bombardment, Livingood .....7 Nov 35
Radioactivity, counting circuits..28 July 36
Geiger counter, battery-operated .....64D Mar 38
personnel protection .....40D Feb 36

Radiography, see also X-rays

Radiography, soft x-rays.....8 Dec 37
Radiometer as field strength meter .....259D Sept 33
Radiophones connect up big San Francisco construction job .....278D Oct 33
Radiophone service for small ships, Dudley .....11 Mar 39
Radiosonde, balloon transmitter, meteorological .....21 July 31
equipment (illustr) .....28 Dec 37
Olland type, NBS.....36D Feb 39
survey of techniques.....32D Sept 37

Railroad, see also Train

Railroad, ignitron rectifier.....51D Apr 39
train control, v-t.....218 Dec 31
Range of wired television.....128D Apr 34
Rapid-record oscillograph, Curtis & Cole .....70 Aug 31
Ratings increased for RCA transmitting tubes .....64D Nov 39
Raw materials in vacuum-tube manufacture, Wagner ....104 Apr 34
Rays from gas discharge tube retard mold growth .....40D July 36
R-C components for low-frequency amplifiers .....75D June 39
RCA describes television system, Fink .....8 Jan 37
RCA research and development..41 Aug 37
Reactance amplifiers, Staff.....28 Oct 37
Reactance attenuation, computing .....39 May 36
Reactance-series-resistance to parallel-resistance chart .....31 Aug 38
Reactance values of capacitances and inductances for the middle radio frequencies, Laport .....219 July 34
Reaction variation method of measuring resistance .....299D Sept 30

Reactor, see also Inductor; Coil; etc

Reactors in d-c service, Lee .....18 Sept 36
Re screens for television tubes...54D Dec 37

Receiver, see also type, e.g., Broadcasting; Communications; Converter; F-M; Television; Tuner; etc

Receiver, aircraft, all-wave.....336 Oct 30
amateur, advanced design.....20 Dec 36
audio amplifier, avc.....50 Feb 34
audio-distortion limiter .....26 Mar 38
auto-radio, sales .....37 Feb 37
survey .....48 Feb 32
automatic frequency control....18 Jan 35
Barkhausen circuit, vhf.....92D Mar 34
battery, low-drain tube.....122 June 30
battery-operated, design .....12 Jan 38
British .....60D Nov 37
broadcast, a-c/d-c design.....14 Jan 35
a-f compensation .....224 Dec 31
antenna coupling .....82 May 30
auto-radio .....8 Jan 33
auto-radio development .....12 Jan 32
cueing, pack-type .....29 Apr 39
design forecast .....277 Sept 34
design problems .....174 Nov 31
design trends .....151 June 33
dual-speaker .....154 May 32
engineering trends .....176 July 30
German survey .....306 Oct 34
high-fidelity .....20 July 39
intermittent reception .....44D Feb 36
layout design .....16 Oct 35
manufacturing methods .....9 Dec 39
material purchase .....16 July 31
mechanical features .....344 Nov 34

Pg—Mo—Yr

Receiver (cont'd)
broadcast, midget .....674 June 31
1938 models .....13 Aug 37
1937 .....22 July 36
parts .....12 Feb 36
production line .....21 Dec 35
production testing .....498 Feb 31
production testing equipment.545 Mar 31
pushbutton tuning .....16 Sept 37
sound-picture statistics .....78 Mar 32
summary new features.....9 Aug 38
trends for 1932.....136 Oct 31
two-band design .....300 Nov 33
components, 1938 models.....37 Sept 37
delayed avc, French.....194D June 35
design, for power pentodes....576 Apr 31
die castings, metal (illustr)....17 May 38
diversity, dual system.....66D Mar 39
dual-diversity, r-c switch....48D Aug 39
eliminating hum and microphonics .....18 Mar 39
frequency drift, thermal.....24 Nov 37
high-fidelity circuits .....108 Apr 34
trf, broadcast .....64D Feb 39
i-f adjustment in production...33 Feb 37
measurement of selectivity...62D Mar 37
metal fabrications .....13 Oct 37
permeability tuned, broadcast..8 July 31
production, output meter.....190 July 30
pushbutton, permeability tuned.12 May 38
pushbutton tuning, French....50D Dec 37
sales, market statistics 1930..534 Mar 31
squelch, hiss-silencer .....56D Sept 39
superheterodyne, short-wave ..67D Feb 32
trf, constant-frequency oscillator .....38D Aug 39
superregenerative .....42 Feb 34
adjustment and complete circuit .....16 Dec 38
British .....26 Dec 39
circuit and production.....22 Mar 39
circuit diagram .....13 June 39
complete circuit .....22 Apr 39
design .....28 Apr 38
developments .....46D Feb 36
domestic, custom .....16 Sept 39
input circuit .....8 Dec 38
picture and power circuits...16 July 38
picture circuits .....18 Aug 38
preselector .....58D Dec 39
production (illustr) .....36 June 39
scanning and crt circuits.....26 Aug 38
scanning circuits .....18 Oct 37
sync and scanning test.....22 Sept 38
synchronization .....18 Nov 38
vhf, converter and audio.....16 Oct 38
wide-band i-f and detector..26 Nov 38
tuning, bandspreading .....29 Jan 37
two-tube, proposed .....94 Apr 33
variable-selectivity .....47D Feb 38
broadcast .....180 June 35
vhf, circuits, Europe.....23 Jan 32
positive grid .....482D Jan 31
Receiver circuit .....142D Apr 32
Receiver for frequency modulation, Day .....32 June 39
Receiver selectivity vs transmitter siting .....66 Mar 33
Receiver tube measurements at 60 mc .....46D Mar 36
Receiving aerials .....260D Aug 35
Receiving tubes with high internal resistance .....94D Mar 34
Recent achievements of the radio-meteorograph .....36D Feb 39
Recent advances in f-m transmitter installations .....36D Feb 39
Recent advances in the radio art, Staff .....328 Dec 33
Recent British radio development .....60D Nov 37
Recent British tube developments.48D Dec 36
Recent developments in German cathode-ray tubes, Sheffield.....60D Nov 37
Recent developments in high-power broadcast transmitters, Kispaugh .....136 June 30
Recent developments set pace for progress in 1934, Staff .....2 Jan 34
Recent die castings for radio receivers (illustr) .....17 May 38
Recent European developments in electronic musical instruments, Raven-Hart .....18 July 31
Recent improvements in records.78D Aug 31
Recent progress in development of high voltages .....44D Jan 39
Recent publications on the electron art .....68D May 37
Recent tube applications to automobile making, Powers .....12 Apr 39
Reception with short antennas..48D Jan 36
Recognizing faults in television reception .....241D Dec 31
Record changer, automatic, phono-radio .....584 Apr 31

Pg—Mo—Yr

Record-saving pickup, Glover.....31 Feb 37
Recorded music, in theater.....28 Apr 37

Recorder, see also type, e.g., Magnetic; Pen; Seismic; Tape; Wire; etc

Recorder, celluloid-base film....56D Sept 38
electronic (illustr) .....157 May 32
logarithmic amplifier .....48D Dec 37
magnetic wire .....30 Jan 38
plastic tape, 5-hour, continuous .....72D Sept 39
Recorder for sulphur acids in flue gases .....140D Apr 37
Recorder of tube characteristics.204D Nov 31
Recording, acetate disk, office use .....60D Oct 39
broadcast transcriptions .....6 Oct 36
cutter, piezoelectric .....39 Dec 35
direct-playback, equipment ...22 Mar 38
disk-cutting techniques .....17 Dec 39
disk, direct-playback, high-fidelity .....34 Nov 38
sound-picture, noise .....273 Sept 30
extending range, broadcasting..26 Nov 35
film, double slit and cell....142 May 34
frequency characteristics ....40 Feb 32
glow-lamp .....177 Nov 31
noise reduction, matted track..23 Oct 38
noise sources .....333 Oct 30
optical slit characteristics..512 Feb 31
variable area, squeeze track.542 Mar 31
logarithmic, using d-c amplifier .....24 Mar 37
variable-mu tetrode .....472 Jan 31
low-noise, process .....28 Apr 36
technique .....146 Oct 31
monitor, instantaneous .....39 Dec 35
motion pictures, reverberation..15 Jan 38
needle-noise improvement ...78D Aug 31
reproducing system, quality....25 Oct 37
sound-film, reduced background noise .....102 Sept 31
short exposure .....464 Jan 31
sound, magnetic tape and wire.30 Sept 38
sound motion picture techniques .....371 Nov 30
sound-on-film, glow-lamp ...679 June 31
sound-on-16-mm film .....176 June 34
sound, optical slit effect.....54 Aug 31
photographic .....240 Aug 30
sound-picture, fidelity techniques .....10 Jan 33
sound, survey .....4 Jan 32
volume indicator, linear scale.58D Jan 38
Recording microphotometer ...48D Aug 37
Recording of long programs or books, Saxl .....85 Mar 32
Recording on magnetic tape....54D Feb 33
Recording photocell distribution photometer .....241D Dec 31
Recording resistance-welder secondary currents, Lord .....16 Dec 37
Recording sermons for small churches .....83D Mar 34

Rectification, see also Rectifier

Rectification, linear, vacuum and gas tubes .....252D Aug 34
Rectifier, copper-oxide, applications .....59D Apr 39
copper-oxide, applications ....15 July 29
as photocells .....312 Oct 32
gas, half-wave circuits.....12 Oct 38
gas-tube, in magnetic field....36D July 37
grid-control, metal .....4 Jan 34
half-wave, loaded, analysis....32 Sept 39
high-voltage, design .....56D Sept 37
ignitron, railway and chemical.51D Apr 39
linear, for weak signals.....21D Jan 34
mercury-pool, gas-tube, ignitron .....164 June 33
mercury-vapor, manufacturing technique .....99 Apr 33
100 kv .....40D Dec 38
plate, high signal.....550 Mar 31
selenium .....58D Dec 37
self-regulated, battery-charging .....66D Oct 38
steel-clad .....18 Feb 36
three-phase circuits .....28 Dec 36
thyratron, laboratory type....219 Aug 33
voltage-control, thyratron .....43 Feb 33
Rectifier circuit problem.....39 Apr 38
Rectifier filter design, Scott.....28 June 38
Rectifier for modulation measurements, Potter .....247 Sept 33
Rectifier tubes supply Boston direct-current system .....335D Dec 33
Rectifying peak voltmeter .....94D Mar 34
Re-diffusion broadcasting in Europe, Staff .....44 Feb 35
Reducing man-made static, Browning .....366 Dec 32
Reduction of machine noise.....50D Dec 36
Reeling control, photocell, for rubber sheet .....285D Sept 34

Pg—Mo—Yr

References on radio interference, Roehmann .....32 Oct 38
Reflectometer, spherical, uses photocell .....46D Oct 37
surface comparator .....30D June 37
Reflex circuit considerations, Stinchfield & Schade.....153 June 33
Reflexed amplifiers .....52D July 39

Regeneration, see also Feedback

Regeneration, differential, receiver .....205D June 32
Regenerative null indicator, Noble .....190D June 34
Register control, cuts wrappers.556D Mar 31
cutting textile labels.....14D Jan 34
photoelectric, for candy wrapper .....18 Aug 37
phototube .....44D Sept 39
printing bags .....49D Feb 34
stroboscope, color printing....14D Jan 33
Registering broadcast listeners' opinions .....118D Apr 34
Regulating d-c generators .....66D Sept 39
Regulation by means of variable negative feedback .....54D Apr 39
Regulation, rectifier output.....39 Apr 38
Regulator maintains voltage for motion picture printers, Reid & Morris .....39D Dec 37
Re-ignition of an arc .....38D June 37
Relations between modulation and antenna current Lanterman .....59 Aug 31
Relations in the receiving tube family, Staff .....343 Nov 34
Relaxation circuit measures radiant energy, Stager .....29D July 37
Relay, capacitance, furnace control .....46D Nov 37
capacitance operated .....34D June 36
limited impulse & delay.....28 Aug 36
photoelectric, survey .....194 Nov 31
time-delay, cathode protection.124 Apr 35
thermionic .....38D Apr 36
thyratron .....581 Apr 31
v-t .....342 Oct 30
v-t, coil-machine .....220 Aug 33
two-stage photoelectric .....36D June 36
using voltage-doubler rectifier .....124D Apr 34
Relay contacts—their ailments, Clement .....29 Dec 38
Addenda.....52D Feb 39
Relaying on ultrashort waves to improve city reception...564D Mar 31
Relays for electronic devices, Staff .....36 Feb 33
Relays for tube circuits, Dudley.18 May 38
Relays in tube output circuits, George .....19 Aug 37
Reliability of selenium barrier-plane cells .....227D July 34
Remarks on diode detection....63D Feb 35

Remote Control, see also Telemetering

Remote control, broadcast receiver, subaudible tone .....327 Dec 33
for unattended lighthouse....50D May 36
of phonograph .....46D Jan 37
Remote control via 5 meters, Staff .....17 Feb 36
Remote receiver tuning at KDYL, Baldwin .....19 Aug 36
Remote tuning of communication receivers, Storm .....14 Dec 38
Reported at Cleveland, Staff.....11 May 36
Reports on frequency modulation .....70D June 39
Reproducer, sound, periodic signals .....38D May 38
Requirements of television, Felix.235 Aug 30
Research, radio automobiles, Kettering .....329 Oct 30

Resistance, see also Resistor

Resistance bridge, v-t, wide-range .....36D Dec 37

Resistance-Capacitance, see also Capacitance-Resistance; R-C

Resistance-capacitance circuits, time delay .....22 Feb 37
Errata.....29 Feb 38
time delay, rectifier.....26 Feb 38
Resistance-coupled amplifier for television, Brown .....265D Aug 32
Resistance-coupled high-fidelity amplifier .....76D June 39
Resistance-coupled amplifier data Staff .....29 Feb 37
Resistance-coupling design charts, Koehler .....25 Aug 36

Pg—Mo—Yr

Resistance coupling for push-pull amplification, Richter ....40D Oct 35
Resistance equivalent chart.....31 Aug 38
Resistance measurement, electrometer tube .....94D Mar 32
electrometer tube .....171D June 33
v-t, megohm .....78D Aug 31
v-t ohmmeter .....214 July 35
Resistance, metals, relation to heat .....20D Jan 34
negative, measurement circuits .....350D Dec 33
r-f, copper wire.....38 Feb 36
measurement .....697D June 31
Resistance of tuning coils at radio frequencies .....258D Aug 34
Resistance-stabilized oscillators, Terman .....190 July 33
Resistances, dry cell.....35 Nov 36

Resistor, see also Resistance

Resistor, and capacitor testing, production .....279 Sept 34
manufacturing, electronic technique .....180 July 33
measurement, carbon composition .....37 May 37
pad, movable clip type.....36D Dec 38
sorter, automatic, bridge circuit .....249D Aug 34
tester, automatic, photocell.....6 Jan 32
variable semiconductor .....62D Feb 37
Resistors and condensers in mass production, Chase .....28 Sept 39
Resistors at video frequencies, Barber .....38D Jan 39
Resistors, r-f, high resistance..128D Apr 34
Resolving power of electron microscopes .....60D June 38
Resonance curve, receiver testing .....346D Dec 33
Resonant circuit selectivity index .....228D Aug 33
Resonant frequencies of quartz oscillators .....34D July 31
Resonoscope, Holmes .....17 July 37
Results of the Breslau antenna.350D Nov 32

Reverberation, see also Echo

Reverberation, studio acoustics, broadcasting .....14 Jan 32
studio design .....315D Nov 33
Reverberation control in broadcasting, Chinn .....28 May 38
Reverberation control in motion picture recording, Hilliard.15 Jan 38
Reverberation meter, portable ..30 Mar 37
Reviewing the video art, Staff.....9 Jan 38
Revise transmitter sales practices, Staff .....204 July 34
Revised uhf (vhf) allocations (table) .....34 Apr 39
R-F amplifier for frequency monitor, Smith .....32D Dec 39
R-F coils with and without magnetic core .....80D Mar 33
R-F impedance-matching (pi-section) networks, Glover .....29 Jan 36
R-F insulator voltage limits, Lee..11 Oct 35
R-F power amplifier (design) chart, Schulz .....33 Dec 39
R-F power measurements, Lampkin .....30 Feb 36
R-F resistance of copper wire, Miller & Goodwin.....38 Feb 36
R-F transition losses, Wheeler....26 Jan 36

Rhumbatron, see also Rumbatron

Rhumbatron, klystron, oscillator, survey .....9 Apr 39
Ribbon microphone and its applications, Weinberger .336 Nov 32
Ribbon microphone developed...492 Feb 31

Ripple, see Filter; Rectifier

River marking lights photocell controlled .....103D Apr 33
RMA code for antenna and ground leads .....126D Apr 35
RMA code under NRA.....236 Aug 34
RMA completes television standards, Murray .....28 July 38
RMA, engineering division.....78 Mar 35
RMA-SAE study (ignition) noise, Staff .....41 May 36
RMS vacuum-tube voltmeter...62D Mar 38
Robot humidifier actuated by moisture on window pane, Havens .....61D Feb 32
Rochester Fall Meeting (papers summary) Staff .....20 Dec 39
Rochester, 1938, Staff .....8 Dec 38
Rochester, 1937, Staff.....11 Dec 37
Rogue's gallery of talking films.45D Feb 33
Role of barium in vacuum tubes, Becker .....390 Nov 30

Pg—Mo—Yr

Role of vacuum-tubes in a tube factory, Koechel .....121 May 33
Roll inspector, phototube, auto industry .....12 Apr 39
Rotatable antenna at PCJ, Fruin.30 Feb 38
Rotating commutator remembers ignitron failures .....30D June 37
Rotating disc used in the ignitron welding timer .....48D Mar 37
Rotations of frictionless meter counted .....44D Feb 33
Routing mail by photocells (illustr) .....139 Oct 31
Rubber conveyors are synchronized by tubes, Havens.....21D Jan 32
Rubber extrusion control.....118D Apr 34
Rules and standards for broadcast stations, Guy .....11 Aug 39
Rumbatrons .....63D Feb 37
Ryall-Sullivan high precision heterodyne oscillator ...227D July 34

S

Safeguards and alarms, v-t, listing .....20 Feb 39
Salaries paid radio set engineers, Staff .....8 Jan 35
Sandpaper, sand oriented electrostatically .....187D June 34

Saturable Reactor, see also Reactor; etc

Saturable reactor, a-c voltage regulator .....14 July 37
Saturable reactor amplifier.....28 Oct 37
Saturation in heater-type tubes.395D Dec 34
Savings with photoelectric color-control in bakery.....220D July 35
Sawtooth waveform distortion...36 Nov 37
Scaler, high-speed counting.....7 Jan 34
ratio differential control.....38D Mar 35
thyratron, high-speed counter .....232D July 32
using tube with positive grid.290D Sept 34
Scales weigh automatically with help of the electric eye.....135D Apr 32

Scanner, see also Television

Scanner, crt, for televising film.46D July 36
Scanning in television receivers, Somers .....18 Oct 37
Scanning methods, television survey .....30 Nov 35
Scattering of electrons by gas molecules .....197D July 30
Schlieren method, photographing sound .....40D Feb 37
Science helps the blind.....142D Apr 32
Science makes jobs, Staff.....77 Mar 34
Scophony television, Staff.....30 Mar 36
Screen-grid frequency changer.378D Dec 32
Screen-grid tube as a detector tube .....286D Oct 33
Screen-grid tube circuits having high frequency stability.290D Sept 34
Screen-grid tubes as transmitters .....26D Jan 34
Screened coil inductance.....229D July 34
Screens for television tubes, Maloff & Epstein .....31 Nov 37
Errata.....54 Dec 37

Seal, see type, e.g., Glass; Ceramic; Hermetic; etc

Secondary electrons in screen-grid tubes, ...258D Sept 33
Secondary emission, double-grid tetrode .....25D Jan 34
Secondary emission electron multipliers, Staff .....10 Nov 35
Secondary emission in amplifying tubes .....50D Apr 38
Secondary vibrations in cone loud-speakers .....291D Sept 34
See for yourself, West.....32D Dec 37
Seeing-talking—Berlin-Leipzig ..48D July 36
Seismic prospecting method uses electronic recorders .....40D Jan 36
Selecting loudspeakers for special operating conditions, Hallman .....22 Nov 38
Selecting the right radio cabinet design, Vassos .....146 May 34

Pg—Mo—Yr

Selective amplifier for detecting sidebands .....605D Apr 31
Selective fading .....253D Sept 33
Selectivity, automatic control.....32 Dec 36
receiver, crystal i-f.....205D June 32
variable, superheterodyne receiver .....180 June 35
Selectivity and audio-frequency range .....237D July 32
Selectivity of radio receivers...62D Mar 37
Selenium barrier plane cells...194D June 34
Selenium cell relay circuit.....42D Apr 37
Selenium cells, barrier-plane, service .....227D July 34
Selenium dry rectifier.....606D Apr 31
Selenium-iron barrier plane cells .....126D Apr 34
Selenium-iron cell characteristics.33 Apr 37
Selenium photocell of low inertia .....565D Mar 31
Selenium rectifier .....58D Dec 37
Self-checking vacuum-tube voltmeter, Paine .....60D June 39
Self-generating photocell used in auto headlight testers...30D Aug 37
Self-government and new code, RMA aims, Staff .....236 Aug 34
Self-opening doors, Raymond.....36 Feb 36
Self-protecting cathode, Lowry...26 Dec 35
Self-regulated rectifiers .....66D Oct 38
Self-stopping d-c thyratron circuit, Reich .....240 Dec 31
Selling tubes on consignment, Staff .....184 June 32
Semagraph, remote linotype control .....33D Aug 38
Sensitive current-measuring instrument .....58D Feb 37
Sensitive light intensity indicator .....36D June 36
Sensitivity of barrier-cells as a function of the frequency.....199D July 33
Sensitized potassium photocells.206D Nov 31
Sensitizing the photocell, Fleischer .....518 Feb 31
Sensitizing the wavemeter for intermediate frequencies, Richardson .....130D Apr 32
Sequence control, phototube, auto industry .....12 Apr 39
Series modulation for television transmitters, Brown .....263 Aug 32
Servo system, automatic curve follower .....40D Oct 36
7-meter broadcasting—one year's experience at WBEN—W8XH, Staff .....114 Apr 35
75-watt commutator type inverter, Reich .....252D Sept 33
Sferics, crt storm locator.....133D May 33
thunderstorm d-f .....20D Jan 32
Shall sets be sold complete with tubes?, Staff .....662 June 31
Shall we widen the broadcasting band? Staff .....276 Sept 32
Shape of magnetron characteristic .....59D Sept 38
Sheet-catcher with photocell control .....279D Oct 33
Shield grid thyratrons, Livingston & Maser.....114 Apr 34
Shield, tube, spray, manufacture .....193D Nov 31
Shielded antenna down-lead..696D June 31
Shielded loop for noise reduction in broadcast reception, Goldman .....20 Oct 38
Shielding problems treated by transmission line theory.....44D May 36
Ship steering, automatic, electronic servo .....41 June 39
Ship-to-shore communication, Riddle .....9 Sept 37
Ships steered by Electron Elmer .....284D Sept 34
Shoal water depths by echo sounding .....90D Mar 35
Short and ultrashort waves....292D Sept 34
Short-wave broadcasting stations of the world, Staff .....180 Nov 31
Short-wave communications at auto races .....38D July 36
Short-wave single-sideband telephony .....77D Aug 31
Short-wave telephony with single-sideband pilot wave.....121D Sept 31
Short-wave therapeutics, Hallberg .....32D Jan 37
Short-wave therapy, English translations of German books.....52D Oct 36
Short waves make worms spin more silk .....557D Mar 31
Shorted-turn indicator, Seright.136D May 36
Shot effect, Thompson.....34D Feb 37
Shot effect, in tubes, 150 kc to 15 mc .....58D Mar 37
Shot noise in diodes.....52D Jan 39

Pg—Mo—Yr

Should broadcasting occur in the 500–550 kc band?, Aiken....17 Oct 36
Show window control, thyratron reactor .....229D July 32
Shrinkage control in radio tube manufacture, Schreiner ...332 Nov 32
Shunt-excited antenna used by uhf station, Miller .....44D May 39
Sideband, single, radiophone....77D Aug 31
single, radiophone, pilot wave .....121D Sept 31
Sideband standard, television, 4-mc modulation .....26 Mar 39
Sidebands occurring in frequency modulation .....341D Dec 33
Sight and sound (illustr).....25 Nov 38

Signal Generator, see also Oscillator

Signal generator, design.....46 Feb 32
standard microvolter .....230 July 32
Errata.....323D Oct 32
Signal-seeking circuits to aid correct tuning, White .....18 Jan 35
Signal-synchronized sweep circuit— for cathode-ray oscillography, Staff .....158 May 35
Signs of television progress abroad (illustr) .....593 Apr 31
Silent tuning .....326D Oct 34
Silver anniversary Institute of Radio Engineers, Dudley .....14 May 37
Simple a-c voltage regulator, Lampkin .....30D Aug 37
Simple-constructed attenuation network, King .....48D Sept 38
Simple d-c amplifier.....82D Sept 38
Simple differential amplifier....46D Aug 37
Simple improvements in R-C power-supply filters, Scott.....42D Aug 39
Simple phonograph, oscillator, Kiehne .....54 Oct 38
Simple resonant a-f amplifier....81D Mar 33
Simple sine-wave oscillators.....65D Oct 38
Simple ultrashort-wave wavemeters, Moore .....311D Nov 33
Simplified attenuation network design, Hallman .....150D Oct 31
Simplified calculations on multiwinding transformers, Browning ..46D May 39
Simplified dual-diversity radiotelegraph reception, Bartlett .....48D Aug 39
Simplified electronic units control theatre lighting, Dawson.....323D Oct 34
Simplified harmonic analyzer, Barber .....374 Nov 30
Simplified inductance calculation, Russell & Abraham.....598 Apr 31
Simplified inductance-coil calculations Rumble .....315 Oct 34
Simplified method of measuring broadcast harmonics, Miller.....425 Dec 30
Simplified method of modulator design, Laport.....184 July 33
Simplified method of treating networks .....44D Jan 39
Simplified modulation circuit....440D Dec 30
Simplified resistor pad.....36D Dec 38
Simplifies adjusting clocks.....514D Feb 31
Simplifying b-c operators' job, Ing .....24 Sept 37
Simplifying dynamic tube curves, Hitchcock .....226D July 34
Simultaneous traces with cathode-ray oscillograph, Brown .....170D June 33
Single-battery tube-voltmeter ..296D Sept 32
Single-ended r-f pentodes, Kelley & Miller .....26 Sept 38
Single sideband short-wave communication .....34D July 31
Single-tube beat-frequency oscillator, Podolsky & McBride.....356 Nov 34
Errata .....23D Jan 35
Single-tube floating needle volume indicator, Likel .....38D Aug 38
Single-tube intercommunicator..58D June 39
Single-tube inverter .....140D May 33
Single-tube thyratron inverter, Livingston & Lord.....96 Apr 33
Single-unit video converter, Mezger .....31 Feb 38
Sintering beds controlled by photocells .....156D Oct 31
Sinusoidal and relaxation oscillations .....300D Sept 30
Sinusoidal oscillations without tuned circuits .....258D Aug 34
Sirufer iron-dust coils for r-f...194D June 35
6E5 detector bridge circuit.....55D Jan 38
6L6 amplifier, Oxman.....30 Sept 36
6L6s in a degenerative amplifier, Kiernan .....50D Nov 36
Six-place LC product table, Hesse .....31 June 38
Sixth annual convention of IRE, Staff .....675 June 31

Pg—Mo—Yr

60-mc mopa, Franks.....33 Oct 35
60-megacycle teletypewriter, Martin .....10 Mar 37
60 to 100 megacycle oscillator, Binneweg .....29D July 37
Skin effect, copper wire.....38 Feb 36
Slide-rule impedance calculations, Staff .....45 May 37
Addenda.....34D July 37
Slot machine starts phonograph by radio .....46D Jan 37
Slow acting vacuum-tube relay, Pollack .....342 Oct 30
Sludge-level in sewage plant made automatic (photocell) ...248D Aug 34
Small churches to get recorded sermons .....83D Mar 34
Small-signal detection, Chaffee..641 May 31
Smith chart, impedance matching .....29 Jan 39
Smoke-density recorder for power plants .....684D June 31
Smoke-density recorder, phototube circuit .....632 May 31
Smoke indicator, photocell, British .....385D Dec 34
Smoke precipitation with electronic rectifiers .....254D Sept 33
Smoke-prevention methods, phototube starts blower .....389D Nov 30
Smoke recorder and truck-height indicator in Holland Tunnel....371D Dec 32

SMPE, Autumn meetings, IRE....30 Nov 36
SMPE, Spring meeting, Staff.....33 June 36
SMPE to convene in Hollywood (abstracts) Staff .....628 May 31
Soaking pit control, phototube..306D Nov 33
Society of Motion Picture Engineers discuss current problems, Staff .....186 Nov 31
Sodium gas lamps used on San Francisco bridge .....38D Nov 35
Sodium-vapor illuminants, Staff..189 July 33
Sodium-vapor lighting in Holland, Staff .....253 Aug 32
Soft x-ray radiography, Sherwood..8 Dec 37
Soil properties at radio frequencies .....229D Aug 33
Solar eclipse and radio waves..110D Apr 33
Solar radio disturbance.....25 Jan 36
Solution of the superheterodyne tracking problem, Landon & Sveen .....250 Aug 32
Solving a rectifier problem, Lee .....39 Apr 38
Solving network problems by graphs, Waterman .....60 Aug 31
Some aspects of police radio communication, Thomas .....74 Mar 34
Some comments on the use of getters, O'Neill .....510 Feb 31
Some considerations on detectors.99D Mar 35
Some math errors corrected.....52D Nov 36
Some measurements of optimum heterodyne .....394D Nov 30
Some novel electronic recorders (illustr) .....157 May 32
Some novelties in sound recording (illustr) .....280 Sept 32
Some overlooked opportunities for electrical phonographs, Staff .....121 Apr 32
Some phenomena in oxide coated filaments, Lowry .....44 Apr 30
Some possibilities in electronic exhibits .....119D Apr 34
Some prospects for the electron tube in power transmission, Caldwell .....324 Oct 30
Some unsolved problems of sound-picture technique, Goldsmith .....23 Apr 30
Sommerfeld's formula, Fitch.....23 Sept 36

Sonar, see Depth Sounding

Sonobuoy, depth-sounding.....20 Oct 36
Sorry (corrections to 22 July 38)...9 Sept 38
Sorry (corrections to 17 Apr 37 & 25 Aug 38).....7 Oct 38
Sorting gage, v-t, auto industry...12 Apr 39

Sound, see also Audio; Public Address

Sound effects, legitimate theatre .....217D July 34
Sound effects machine with high impedance mixing, Weiner.....56D June 38
Sound equipment sales abroad, North & Golden .....11 July 31
Sound-film, four-part choral instruction .....91D Mar 35
home motion pictures.....621 May 31
Sound-film reproduction without mechanical slit, Staff.....380 Nov 30

Pg—Mo—Yr

Sound frequency characteristics, Staff .....677 June 31
Sound illusion preamplifier, Sheaffer .....14 Sept 38
Sound level recording, determining mean .....27 Aug 36
Sound, measurement equipment...26 Apr 36
Sound motion-picture photography, Livadary .....240 Aug 30
Sound motion pictures, economic aspects .....30 Apr 30
techniques .....23 Apr 30
Sound-on-disc, Fink .....6 Oct 36
Sound ornaments .....55D Feb 33
Sound, p-a, for stage spectacle..40 Feb 34

Sound Picture, see also Motion Picture

Sound-picture, advances, survey.131 June 30
broadcast receiver, statistics.....Mar 32
business organization, Euro.....Sept 30
film and record, survey.....Jan 32
home, disk-recording .....6 Sept 30
maintenance costs .....225 July 32
phototube circuit design.....22 July 31
recording methods .....163D Oct 31
techniques .....7 June 36
Sound-picture engineers discuss economics, progress and new problems of industry, Staff.....384 Nov 30
Sound-picture industry abroad, Irby .....193 July 30
Sound-picture recording technique .....542 Mar 31
Sound-picture statistics for 1930.538 Mar 31
Sound pressure, musical instruments .....24D Jan 33
Sound recording (illustr).....280 Sept 32
Sound recording, cellophane ribbon, broadcasting .....179 June 35
film, variable-area, slit effect...587 Apr 31
mechanical engraving film.....52 Feb 35
Sound-reproducing, system standards .....46D May 38
Sound systems aid in serving beer .....83D Mar 34
Sound tricks in picture production, Dreher .....371 Nov 30
Sound-wave recording techniques.40D Feb 37
Sound-wave stroboscope, McNamee .....24 Nov 36
Sound waves from quartz oscillators .....34D July 31
Sounding, depth, by radio.....20 Oct 36
Soundings from a plane by acoustic echo .....49D Feb 34
Sounds that cause chemical changes, cooking .....255D Sept 33
Soviet radio at the North Pole (illustr) .....22 Sept 37
Soviet Russia's five year plan for radio, Codel .....548 Mar 31
Space charge effects, electron tube .....66D June 38
Space detector locates concealed weapons .....157D May 35
Spark plug tester.....44D May 36
Spark suppressor's effects—finis.158D May 34
Spatial expander (loudspeaker baffle) .....68D Mar 39
Special-events transmitter, Langham .....19 Oct 39
Special form of photocell.....164D Oct 31
Special instruments for radio receiver production testing, Glover..500 Feb 31
Special tubes for automobile radio sets, Wise .....516 Feb 31
Specific losses of r-f coils.....127D Apr 34
Spectral absorption used for mercury-vapor detection .....34D Dec 38
Spectrogram analyzer, density comparator .....358D Nov 34
Spectrometer for audio frequency .....76D Nov 39
Spectrophotometer, chemical research .....40D Mar 38
photoelectric .....284 Sept 32
photosensitive solutions .....54D Feb 38
Spectrophotometer for rapid tests of color .....60D Nov 36
Spectroscopy, photocell comparator .....58D Feb 35

Spectrum, see also Allocations; Frequency

Spectrum chart .....120 Apr 32
Spectrum chart .....44 May 36
Errata.....75 Nov 37
Spectrum; radio, ether, audible, photoelectric (illustr) .....26 Apr 30
Spectrum, r-f, characteristics.....90 Sept 31
Speech eliminator, b-c receiver..55D Feb 34

Speed Control, see also Motor Control

Speed control, turntable, automatic .....38D Oct 35

Pg—Mo—Yr

Speed of vacuum pumps.....62D Feb 37
Speed recorder, photoelectric, foot-race .....262 Aug 32
projectiles, photoelectric .....419 Dec 30
Speed regulation grid-controlled rectifiers .....109D Apr 33
Speed timer, motor vehicles....59D Feb 35
Speedomax—electron tube recording potentiometer .....21D Jan 34
Spherical reflectometer for light transmission and reflection measurements .....46D Oct 37
Spherical tank uhf oscillator, Hollmann .....26 Dec 38
Spielmann photoelectric piano..248D Aug 30
Spinning atoms and spinning electrons .....52D Sept 37
Spot welder control, pyrometer.140D May 33
Square-top filters .....136D May 33
Square-wave generator .....59D Jan 38
Squeeze or matted track, Hilliard .....23 Oct 38
Squelch, audio, communications receiver .....56D Sept 39
St. Clair lightship radio-controlled .....187D June 35
Stability of oscillations in three electrode tube .....258D Aug 34
Stabilization of oscillators.....54D Feb 33
Stabilized bridge circuit, Kalmus..30 Dec 39
Stabilized oscilloscope using cathode ray .....93D May 30
Stabilized sweep-circuit oscillator, Kock .....20 Apr 39
Standard frequency quartz plates .....52D Dec 37
Standard microvolter using 2nd harmonic principle, Diehl...230 July 32
Errata.....323D Oct 32
Standards in television, Lewis....10 July 37
Standards on electronics.....58D Oct 38
Starting mercury vapor tubes...58D Feb 39

Static, see also Interference; Noise

Static, man-made, reduction.....366 Dec 32
Static suppressor, aircraft, trailing wire .....42D Feb 39
Static velocity microphone.....21 Sept 36
Statistics, broadcast, maintenance and salary .....25 Nov 35
broadcast, production and use..60 Mar 33
receiver prices .....120 Apr 35
receiver production .....128 June 30
receiver sales .....229 Dec 31
receivers .....220 Dec 31
station .....24 Jan 37
station costs .....688 June 31
stations .....254 Aug 34
stations, 100-watt .....308 Oct 34
employment, radio industry...678 June 31
p-a and sound motion pictures.686 June 31
police radio costs.....372 Dec 34
radio-apparatus exports ....228D July 35
radio stock prices.....52 Aug 31
receiver and tube sales.....72 Mar 35
receivers and tubes.....66 Mar 34
receiver manufacture .....578 Apr 31
broadcast .....72 Mar 34
England .....93D Mar 34
salaries of radio engineers.....8 Jan 35
sound-picture, 1930.....538 Mar 31
foreign .....193 July 30
foreign sales .....11 July 31
tube, manufacturing costs.....366 Nov 30
production costs .....664 June 31
Statistics of radio and sound-pictures, Staff .....78 Mar 32
Statistics of radio sales during 1930, Staff .....534 Mar 31
Statistics of the sound-picture field, Irby .....130 June 30
Status of cold-cathode tubes abroad, Saxl .....17 Jan 32
Steel bars cut to length by photocell .....196D Nov 31
Steel-clad (rectifier) tube for schools, Durand .....18 Feb 36
Stereophonic music, three-channel transmission .....118 May 33
Stereoscopic television .....56D Aug 31
Sterilamp, gas discharge tube...40D July 36
Sterilizing wheat by ultrashort waves .....53D Apr 37
Stethophone amplifier, Singer...66D June 39
Stethoscope, electronic amplifier..23D Jan 35
Sticky material protected by photocell .....285D Sept 34
Stimulating the engineer, Baker.126 June 30
Stopping-plate detector .....128D Apr 34

Storage Tube, see Tube

Stormer echoes made clear.....649D May 31
Stratosphere flight, electronic apparatus .....31 Dec 35

Pg—Mo—Yr

Stripping cotton and silk from wire ends, Chase .....66D June 39
Stroboglow, grid-glow stroboscope .....338D Oct 30
Stroboscope, for paper mill rolls..49D Feb 34
for piano tuning.....44D Sept 37
for sound waves.....24 Nov 36
motion study, photographic analysis .....11 Feb 39
Comment.....57D Apr 39
Strobotron tube .....12 Feb 37
Strobotron, starting .....18 Mar 37
Stroboscope aids dynamic speaker design, Rogers .....30D Aug 37
Stroboscope for motion pictures, high speed .....250 Aug 34
Stroboscope for observation of loudspeaker diaphragms .....348D Oct 30
Stroboscope inspects high-speed printing .....14D Jan 33
Stroboscopic camera, clam membrane .....94D Mar 35
Stroboscopic photography, Edgerton & Germeshausen .....220 July 32
Stroboscopic testing of meters...15D Jan 33
Strobotron, Germeshausen & Edgerton .....12 Feb 37
Strobotron spot welder control...66D May 37
Strobotron (starting characteristics) II, White, Nottingham, Edgerton & Germeshausen .....18 Mar 37
Studies in radio transmission...264D Aug 32
Studies on oxide-coated filaments .....67D Feb 32
Studio, broadcast, KNX.....20 Apr 38
Studio practice in noiseless recording, Lewin .....146 Oct 31
Study of chemical phenomena in coated filaments, Wagner .....178 July 30
Study of high-frequency heating, DeWalt .....338 Nov 32
Study of Litz wire-coils—II, Staff .....342 Dec 33
Study of Litz wire coils for i-f and r-f transformers, Staff .....303 Nov 33
Study of r-f choke coils, Lee....120 Apr 34
Study of space charge effects in electron tubes .....66D June 38
Study of superregeneration, Staff .....42 Feb 34
Study of thoriated tungsten....50D Jan 39
Successive reflections versus directly bent ray .....349D Nov 32
Suggestions concerning FCC high fidelity standards .....191D June 35
Sum and difference distortion in pentagrid converter oscillator...52D Oct 36
Summary of provisions of NRA radio industry code, Staff.....208 Aug 33
Sun behind clouds, infrared rays work new sextant .....201D June 32
Sun's effects on radio, Richey...188 June 34
Superconductivity, test, r-f.....204D Nov 31

Superheterodyne, see also Receiver

Superheterodyne tuning condenser design —for use in multirange receivers, Schwartzmann & Burnell..180 June 34
Supermidget radio transmitter for tracking meterological balloons in inclement weather, Code.....21 July 31
Superregeneration, bibliography..30D Jan 35
circuit .....42 Feb 34
police receiver .....42D May 36
Superregeneration as a means of fading-proof reception, Roosenstein .....26D Jan 34
Superregeneration of an ultrashort-wave receiver, Ataka .....46D Sept 35
Superregeneration using the pentagrid converter, Williams .....126D Apr 35

Supersonic, see also Ultrasonic

Supersonic horn used on German highways .....49D Oct 37
Supersonic sterilization of milk..61D Feb 32
Supersonics (illustr) .....25 Feb 37
Supersonics—a survey, Mayberry..7 July 37
Supplementary radio tubes in Germany .....328D Oct 34
Supply & cost of 16-mm film for the home, Irby .....48 Aug 31
Suppression of auto-radio noise, Browning & Haskins.....273 Oct 33
Suppression of transmitter harmonics, Dietsch .....167 June 33
Errata.....199D July 33
Suppression resistors and their effects on automobile operation, Staff..70 Mar 34
Suppressors, spark, effect on engine .....54D Feb 34
Supreme Court holds Langmuir patent invalid, Staff .....673 June 31
Surface hardening—a new job for transmitting tubes, Babat & Losinsky .....44D June 38

Pg—Mo—Yr

Surface tester, for textiles.....40D Jan 37
phototube, coating metal.....48D Nov 38
Surge impedance and impedance of transmission lines .....81D Mar 33
Surge meter for welding measurement .....42D May 37
Surgery, radio knife, endothermy.316 Oct 30
Survey, electronic applications.....2 Jan 33
Survey of auto radio at national show, Staff .....48 Feb 32
Survey of 1932 radio set trends, Staff .....136 Oct 31
Survey of present television developments .....52D May 39

Sweep circuit, control television .....128D Apr 34
cro .....222 Dec 31
linear, thyratron, cro.....198 June 32
oscilloscope .....110 Apr 34
relaxation oscillator, stabilized..20 Apr 39
synchronized by signal.....158 May 35
tripped by electronic relay.....42D Feb 36
Sweep, cro, glow-tube.....242D Dec 31
Swing music from cathode rays..38D Jan 37
Swings of employment in the radio industry, Staff .....678 June 31
Switch control, photochemical combination .....36D Apr 38
Switching, electronic .....46D Aug 38
electronic relay for c-r sweep..42D Feb 36
h-f, L-C system.....104D Mar 32
Symmetrical oscillators and multivibrator .....200D Sept 34
Symposium on metals..... 54D Mar 37
Sync impulse generator for television deflection circuits, Zaharis .....48D June 39
Synchronization, automatic, for television .....42D Apr 36
television receiver .....19 Jan 39
Synchronizing for television.....93D Mar 34
Synchronizing signals, television without .....33 Mar 38
Synchronizing, television receiver .....18 Nov 38
Synchronous-deflection relay for cathode-ray oscillographs .....56D Mar 31
Syndec, communications detector..14 Dec 38
Synthetic speech, Staff .....19 Feb 39

T

Tabulation of rectifier tubes.....35 Oct 36
Talking along a beam of light..93D May 30
Talking lighthouses to give positions to ships .....471D Jan 31
Talking mirror uses capacity relay and phototube-film reproduction .....36D Feb 37
Tape recorder (cellophane).....75D Mar 39
Teaching pilots blind flying in radio beam .....216D July 34
Technical advances, Cleveland IRE meeting .....11 May 36
Technical advances, 1935 .....7 Jan 36
Technical data on new tubes, Staff .....252 Aug 32
Technical trends seen at RMA trade show, Staff .....6 July 31
Technique of microphone calibration .....205D June 32
Technique of the ultrashort waves .....697D June 31
Telemeter using tubes and standard parts .....319D Oct 32

Telemetering, see also Remote Control

Telemetering, a-f, electronic system, water and gas.....50 Feb 35
carrier control of power load..46D Mar 37
compass bearings .....28D July 37
flood control gage .....221D July 35
v-t, for power system.....249D Aug 30
Telemetering system using vacuum-tube detectors .....322D Oct 34
Telephone lines for radio programs .....205D Nov 31
Telephone-radio set-up used for lectures at dispatchers institute .....40D Mar 36
Telephoning to Ireland on five meters .....132D Apr 35
Telephony, call announcer, trunk calls .....292D Sept 30
trunk calls .....424 Dec 30

Pg—Mo—Yr

Telephony (cont'd)
line-frequency characteristic, automatic ....347 Nov 34
reference level, v-u meter....28 Feb 39
synthetic speech, voder ....19 Feb 39
two-wire repeater ....286D Oct 33
Telephotographs (facsimile) ....32 July 36
Telephotography ....248D Aug 30
Telescope, electron ....10 Jan 36
Telesurgery (illustr) ....8 Apr 39
Teletouch Corporation, Staff....26 Feb 37
Teletypewriter, radio, for mobile and aircraft use ....218 July 34
vhf radio ....10 Mar 37

Television (TV), see also type, e.g., Scanner; etc.

Television, amplifiers, wide-band..16 Jan 38
amplifiers, wide-band ....24 May 38
and broadcasting survey ....2 Jan 32
antenna, Empire State (illustr).18 Nov 37
British system ....94D Mar 34
recommendations ....76 Feb 35
camera, image-dissector tube...24 Oct 39
converter, set-to-crt....31 Feb 38
c-r, design problems ....10 Jan 34
equipment, foreign (illustr)....593 Apr 31
fidelity and resolution standard.137 Oct 31
441-line demonstration ....9 Mar 37
high-definition (illustr) ....32 Apr 38
images, gamma and range....68D June 39
mirror-wheel, direct-view ...650D May 31
modulator, series ....263 Aug 32
projection, for large audiences..7 June 37
theater, Baird ....52D May 39
receiver, antenna and sideband adjustment, laboratory model ....16 Dec 38
picture and power circuits, laboratory model ....16 July 38
scanning and crt circuits, laboratory model ....26 Aug 38
selectivity characteristics ....22 Apr 39
sync and scanning test, laboratory model ....22 Sept 38
vhf, converter and audio, laboratory model ....16 Oct 38
wide-band i-f and detector, laboratory model ....26 Nov 38
German (illustr) ....81 Mar 35
reception (illustr) ....27 June 38
resolution, subjective effects..259D Aug 34
scanner, in Italy ....46D Mar 36
scanning automatic ....196D July 30
Scophony ....30 Mar 36
standards, resolution ....235 Aug 30
RMA ....28 July 38
summary, RMA committee ....9 Jan 38
sweep circuit control ....128D Apr 34
synchronization, Nipkow disk.606D Apr 31
synchronization problems ....51D Feb 38
synchronizing system ....93D Mar 34
system description ....8 Jan 37
system development, Germany..10 Jan 35
transmission by cable ....128D Apr 34
transmitter, 25 kw, France...46D July 38
two-way (illustr) ....100 May 30
Television—a survey of present-day systems, Staff ....300 Oct 34
Television advances abroad....229D July 35
Television and fog ....54D Apr 37
Television at hand (illustr)....14 Dec 36
Television bibliography ....265D Aug 32
Television bibliography ....47 Mar 39
Television components, Fink ....18 May 39
Television deflection circuits, Engstrom & Holmes ....19 Jan 39
Television direct-pickup camera, Short ....69 Aug 31
Television—European style (illustr) ....32 Mar 37
Television film projector....25 July 38
Television formulary (definitions), Fink ....33 Mar 39
Television glow lamps ....394D Nov 30
Television i-f amplifiers, Engstrom & Holmes ....20 June 38
Television image (analysis), Sheffield ....56D Feb 39
Television in Europe, Wilder....13 Sept 37
Television in France ....46D Mar 36
Television in Great Britain, Lewis & Loughren ....32 Oct 37
Television in the field (survey) Fink ....13 June 39
Television in the theater (illustr) ....147 June 30
Television nears technical solution, Staff ....172 June 34
Television on wheels (illustr)....11 June 36
Television picture tube phosphors ....31 Nov 37
Errata....54 Dec 37
Television progress—ultrashort-wave uses, Staff ....272 Sept 34
Television receiver for the home, Fink ....16 Sept 39
Television receivers, Engstrom & Holmes ....28 Apr 38
Television receivers in production, Fink ....22 Mar 39
Television scanning—a survey, Davis ....30 Nov 35
Television scanning in receivers...18 Oct 37
Television scanning technique applied to x-ray diagnosis..253D Aug 34
Television signal-frequency circuit considerations ....58D Dec 39
Television symposia ....60D Sept 39
Television synchronization, Engstrom & Holmes ....18 Nov 38
Television systems in Germany.105D Mar. 32
Television terminology, Fink....14 June 37
Television terms (glossary), Somers ....34 Aug 37
Television today—the status quo, Staff ....27 June 36
Television transmission standards.10 July 37
Television transmitter ....52D July 39
Television transmitters, Fink....26 Mar 39
Television transmitters planned, Staff ....28 Sept 35
Television v-f (picture) circuits, Engstrom & Holmes ....18 Aug 38
Television without sync signals, Fink ....33 Mar 38
Temperature coefficient, capacitors and inductors ....18 Mar 38
Temperature coefficient of selenium barrier plane cell ....259D Aug 34
Temperature control, electric furnace, phototube ....33D Aug 38
in photometry ....284 Sept 32
meter and filament-coated oven ....170 May 32
photocell, a-c amplifier....245 Aug 35
recorder ....34D Oct 38
resistance method ....523D Feb 31
Temperature control by electron tubes, Henney ....183 June 34
Temperature measurement, capacitive, v-t ....141D May 33
Temperature regulator, mercury-vapor tube ....104D Apr 33
photocell ....224D July 35
Terminating concentric lines, Dietsch ....16 Dec 36
Terminology, industrial tube ....29 Sept 38

Terrain Indicator, see Altimeter: Navigation Aid

Test Equipment, see also Measurements

Test equipment, for v-t, universal ....198 Nov 31
Test for shorted turns....341D Dec 33
Tester, inductor, receiver production ....248 Aug 35

Testing, see also Measuring

Testing, broadcast receiver, production ....545 Mar 31
electrolytic capacitor, production ....216 July 35
wattmeter, stroboscope comparison ....15D Jan 33
wire, by eddy currents....83D Mar 34
Testing capacitors and resistors—for radio set production, Seright ....279 Sept 34
Testing for short-circuited windings ....233D Dec 31
Testing headlights with photocells ....157D May 35
Testing of receivers by means of resonance curves ....346D Dec 33
Testing of sound-picture channels, Hutchins ....502 Feb 31
Testing sign cat's eyes with photocells ....186D June 35
Testing—the guide to better production ....496 Feb 31
Testing (tuning) the shunt-fed antenna ....42D Dec 39
Tests on r-f circuit hook-up wire, Zender ....257D Aug 35
Tests to insure tube quality, Dart.32 Feb 36
Tetrode-pentode equivalent circuit ....341D Dec 33
Text of British television report, Staff ....76 Feb 35
Textile, automatic weaving, phototube ....378 Nov 30
control, weft-straightening ...30D June 37
silk thread measurement....12 July 36
yarn levelness ....206D Nov 31
yarn tester, photoelectric.... 12 Feb 39
yarn thickness and evenness..370D Dec 32
Textile industry uses phototubes.67D Nov 38
Textile luster measurement, photoelectric ....187D June 34
Textile surface tester ....40D Jan 37
Theater sound reproducing system standards, Hilliard ....46D May 38
Theory and performance of modern loudspeakers ....121D Sept 31
Theory of detection ....59D Feb 34
Theory of distortion in screen-grid tubes ....323D Oct 32
Theory of electron oscillators, Anderson ....9 Aug 36
Theory of the grid-glow tube....49D Apr 30
Theremin, electronic music, circuit ....270 Sept 30
Thermal drift in superheterodyne receivers, Miller ....24 Nov 37
Thermal regulator, photocell....45 Apr 30
Thermionic cathodes for gas-filled tubes, Lowry ....280 Oct 33
Thermionic delay relays for cathode protection, Miles & Morack ....124 Apr 35
Thermionic emission in transmitting tubes, Marsden ....22 Dec 38
Thermionic emission of oxide cathodes ....93D May 30
Thermionic megger with linear scale ....78D Aug 31
Thermionic tetrode voltage control ....19D Jan 33
Thermionic time-delay, Mucher..38D Apr 36
Thermionic tube to heat steel furnace ....196D Nov 31
Thermionic-valve potentiometer for audio frequencies ....250D Aug 30
Thermocouple used in low-voltage tube voltmeter, Murray ....190D June 35
Thermometer control by phototronic cell ....74D Mar 33
Thermometer limit indicator, photocell ....334D Dec 33
Thermostat, bridge, thyratron controlled ....58D Nov 38
Thermostatically controlled quartz oscillators ....27D Jan 34
Thickness gage, continuous, wire..70 May 30
for paint ....54D May 37
35-μa-per-lumen, vacuum cell...86D Mar 34
3700 sleuths, Ham....11 Oct 36
Thory bometer for measuring street noises ....348D Oct 30
Thousand-cycle frequency standards ....92D May 30
Thousand-cycle generator used in fishing for electric eels....40D Sept 37
Three-centimeter waves in cobalt research ....316D Nov 33
300-kw transmitting tube....198D July 33
Three-meter facsimile (illustr)...11 July 36
Three-phase rectifier circuits, Maslin ....28 Dec 36
Three-stage direct-current amplifier ....198D July 33
Three useful tube circuits....38D Sept 35
Thunderstorms and conducting layers ....26D Jan 34

Thyratron, see also Tube

Thyratron, characteristics, survey ....120D Sept 31
high-current welder tube....27 Nov 36
magnetic control ....48D Feb 33
magnetic control ....12 Jan 35
power control, design....85 May 30
self-stopping d-c circuit....240 Dec 31
shield grid ....114 Apr 34
Thyratrons and their uses, Alexanderson ....8 Feb 38
Thyratron arc extinction....54D Aug 38
Thyratron as an oscillator....18D Jan 33
Thyratron control magnetizer...66D Nov 37
Thyratron control of resistance welds ....36D July 37
Thyratron control of welding in tube manufacture, Lord & Livingston ....186 July 33
Thyratron-controlled voltage rectifiers, Hartman ....43 Feb 33
Thyratron d-c motor control, Garman ....20 June 37
Thyratron design characteristics ....38D June 37
Thyratron inverter used in studying filament characteristics ..34D Jan 37
Thyratron laboratory rectifier, Kime ....219 Aug 33
Thyratron linear time axis for cathode-ray oscillograph, Neustadt..198 June 32
Thyratron motor control circuits ....20 Dec 38
Errata....11 Sept 39

THYRATRON

Pg—Mo—Yr

Thyratron voltage regulator, Weinland ....132 Apr 32
Ticker tape records eye movements, Slawson ....34D Aug 38
Time and speed measurements..52D Mar 38
Time announcer, British telephone ....36D Apr 36
Time constant ....259D Aug 34
Time constant of circuits....326D Oct 34
Time constant, R-C circuit, nomogram ....20 Sept 37
Time-delay circuits, Felstead....3[illegible] Mar 36
Time-delay circuits, v-t, design...336 Dec 33
Time-delay effects in synchronous broadcasting, Aiken ....124 May 33
Time delay in resistance-capacity circuits, Kellogg & Phelps....22 Feb 37, Errata....29 Feb 38
Time delay in resistance-capacity circuits, Kellogg & Phelps....26 Feb 38
Time signals, increased accuracy..38D Nov 35
Time switch starts station WLW ....154D May 34
Time telescope, Dudley....24 Sept 39
Time to restyle radio sets is now! Staff ....88 Apr 33

Timer, see type e.g., Photographic; Welding; etc

Timer, clock, pendulum adjuster ....514D Feb 31
electronic welding ....26 May 36
phototube for auto races....36D Aug 36
phototube-relay, for photography ....22 June 37
synchronous, using phototube....28 Oct 38
thyratron, short interval....309 Oct 32
v-t, high speed....90 Mar 32
Times reaction interval of driver in emergency ....119D Apr 34
Timing circuit, v-t, plate operated ....293D Sept 32
Tire noise analysis....119D Apr 34
Titration, automatic, photo-electric ....126D Apr 34
Tobis and Klangfilm sound-picture methods ....163D Oct 31
To clear up the confusion about two kinds of pentodes, Henney..40 Apr 30
Tone control, automatic....218 July 32
circuit response ....230 Aug 30
Tone fidelity switch, Manke....34 May 37
Tone quality, broadcast receiver..97 Sept 31
Tone quality of small radio sets, Olney ....85D Aug 31
Tonlars ....58D Jan 37
Toothpaste tubes checked by photocells ....354D Nov 34
Torque amplifier, thyratron....8 Feb 38

Tower, see Antenna

Tracing electron paths in electric fields, Salinger ....50D Oct 37

Tracking, see also Padding

Tracking, receiver, padding condenser ....160 May 32
receiver, superheterodyne ....250 Aug 32
Tracking problem in superheterodynes ....132D Apr 35
Trade show sees new sets, circuits, tubes, Staff ....186 June 32
Traffic control, photocell, Detroit bridge ....114 June 30
v-t, survey ....94 Sept 31
Traffic controlled by light beams, Hitchcock ....515D Feb 31
Traffic light control, phototube..40D Nov 38
Traffic volume analyzed by photocells ....354D Nov 34
Transatlantic phone uses compandor to overcome static ....317D Oct 34

Transducer, see type, e.g., Relay; Tube; Crystal; etc

Transformation chart, polar-rectangular ....35 Feb 38

Transformer, see also type, e.g., R-F; I-F; etc

Transformer, a-f amplifier, testing ....18 July 37
a-f, interspaced windings....233D Dec 31
interstage design ....310 Oct 34
output design ....381 Nov 30
output, flux balance....161D May 35
output, testing ....427 Dec 30
two-secondary ....46D May 39
core, Ferrocart ....358D Nov 34
d-c, thyratron ....57D Jan 38
design, class B and AB audio amplifiers ....14 Feb 36
frequency response, output....30 Jan 36
i-f, alignment ....33 Feb 37
and r-f, Litz-wound....303 Nov 33
cost vs quality....97 Mar 32
iron-core ....298 Nov 33

Transformer (cont'd)
modulation, equivalent network ....63D Feb 35
power, design for receivers...286 Sept 34
r-f, powdered iron....194D June 35
60-cps, design charts....14 Oct 35
tuned, selectivity curves....15 Feb 37
vibrator power supply....149 May 34
Transformer amplifier for barrier photocell applications ....58D Nov 37
Transformers for gaseous tubes, Trimble ....282 Sept 32
Transient amplifier analysis, Walker ....39 Nov 39
Transient conditions and time-factors ....24D Jan 33
Transients in musical sounds..141D Apr 32

Transmission Line, see also type, e.g., Broadcasting; Coaxial; etc

Transmission line, adjustments...15 July 36 Errata....56D Jan 37
coaxial, aluminum, gas-filled..66D Feb 39
coaxial-cable for BBC....54D Apr 37
for television ....54D May 36
coaxial, fittings and specifications ....30 Mar 39
concentric, antenna feed....40D Mar 37
concentric-line termination....16 Dec 36
h-f, measurement ....26 Apr 38
impedance chart ....35 Dec 36
power, fault locator ....40D Nov 35
r-f, matching ....64D Mar 39
uhf waveguide ....59D Sept 36
Transmission-line calculator, Smith ....29 Jan 39
Transmission-line theory, shielding problems ....44D May 36
Transmission lines for meter-waves ....110D Apr 33
Transmission measuring system..48D Dec 37
Transmission system, tower lighting ....38D July 36
Transmission, telephone, level standard ....192D Nov 31
Transmit auditory perspective in music, Staff ....118 May 33

Transmitter, see also type, e.g., Aircraft; Broadcasting; Coaxial; etc.

Transmitter, adjustments, correction ....56D Jan 37
beacon, for aircraft warning..29 May 36
broadcast, high-power ....136 June 30
construction, broadcast....20 Jan 36
c-w, keying monitor....44D Dec 37
f-m, vhf, W2XMN and W2XCR ....14 Mar 39
frequency-modulation, survey...20 Nov 39
inverse-feedback, improvement ....20 Aug 39
measurements, using wave-meter ....88 Mar 32
modulation meter, v-t type....18 Jan 37
protective disabling ....58D May 38
short-wave broadcast ....23 Dec 37
television, equipment survey....26 Mar 39
vhf, broadcast pickup, pack-type ....29 Apr 39
Transmitter adjustments, Sperling ....15 July 36 Errata....56D Jan 37
Transmitter parasitic oscillations ....26 Oct 38
Transmitting tube chart, Dudley ....27 Nov 38
Transmitting tubes ....23D Jan 33
Transoceanic telephone service short-wave equipment ....92D May 30
Transparency meter tests with photox cell ....28D July 37
Transportation noise intensities..48D Feb 34
Transportation noise studied by new analyzer ....90D Mar 35
Trautonium, musical instrument, electronic ....18 July 31
Trends in radio design and manufacturing, Staff ....151 June 33
Trigger circuit for oscilloscope..58D Jan 37
Trigger circuits, Reich....14 Aug 39
Trilinear coordinates ....80D Nov 37
Triode, connection for pentode...226 Dec 31
Triode generator and amplifier..440D Dec 30
Triode r-f amplification....220D July 34
Triodes operated at high frequencies ....60D Dec 37
Triograph, Hollmann ....28 Jan 38
Trough-type colorimeter uses self-generating cell ....42D Oct 39
Truck-height indicator, Holland Tunnel ....371D Dec 32

Tube, see also type, e.g., Beam Power; Magnetron; Thyratron; etc

Tube, acorn, design and use....282 Sept 34

Tube (cont'd)
acorn, development model....214 Aug 33
a-f amplifier, triple-twin....194 June 32
all-glass, battery miniature....27 Nov 39
all-metal, receiving ....116 Apr 35
receiving type ....148 May 35
amplification factor, chart....45 June 39
amplifier, detector, rectifier, characteristics ....35 Feb 33
heavy-duty, RJ-563 ....162 May 32
applications, listing ....2 Jan 35
Augetron, electron multiplier..58D Oct 39
automobile-radio types ....516 Feb 31
beam, deflection control....14 Mar 36
6L6 amplifier ....30 Sept 36
beam-power output ....18 Apr 36
beam-type, for uhf....72D June 38
broadcasting, replacement cost..113 Apr 34
applications ....38D June 36
design ....188 Nov 31
double-beam ....31 Oct 36
fluorescent screens ....44D June 36
in Germany ....60D Nov 37
listing ....48D Dec 37
centimeter waves ....259D Sept 33
characteristics, by crt....14 Apr 38
chart, 1932 ....308 Oct 32
chart ....33 Mar 38
crt plotting ....34 June 38
fine structure ....194D June 34
new types ....252 Aug 32
recorder, crt....204D Nov 31
circle diagrams for circuits....23 May 39 Errata....49D Oct 39
coated-filament phenomena...178 July 30
coefficient measurements ....38D July 39
cold-cathode, amplifier ....396D Nov 30
amplifier ....131D Apr 35
circuits ....67D Sept 39
filamentless ....182 Nov 31
for telephones ....36D Feb 37
foreign development ....17 Jan 32
gas-filled Strobotron ....12 Feb 37
Strobotron, starting ....18 Mar 37
converter, conductance ....166D May 35
for superheterodyne ....28D Jan 35
correct and incorrect use....327D Oct 34
c-r, distortion elimination....16 Jan 35
phosphorescent screens ....31 Nov 37 Errata....54 Dec 37
critical distance (beam)....33 May 36 Errata....48D July 36
deflection control ....45D May 36
design, for exponential characteristic ....326D Oct 34
detector-output, proposed ....94 Apr 33
devices, industrial use....15 Apr 30
diode capacitance ....68D June 38
diode voltmeter with movable anode ....50D Mar 37
discharge, below start potential ....162D May 34
starting voltage ....176D May 32
dissector, motion pictures....8 Dec 38
dynamic characteristic, curves ....220D July 34
electrometer, 10^{-17} ampere....290 Sept 30
electron-beam-bunching, survey ....9 Apr 39
electron multiplier ....8 July 38
design ....50D July 38
secondary emission ....10 Nov 35
elements, nickel, manufacture...4 Jan 33
equivalent triode networks....51D Dec 36
evacuation measurement ....594 Apr 31
external-grid, German ....346D Oct 30
factors influencing useful life..39D Dec 36
family tree diagram (illustr)...35 Oct 38
gas-discharge, external control grid ....70 Mar 33
gas-triode ....66D May 37
cold-cathode ....14 May 38
German, 1933-34 ....26D Jan 34
glow-discharge amplifier ....282 Oct 33
grid-glow, and arc discharge..183 July 30
measures commutator roughness ....59D Sept 36
grid, new metal....54D Sept 38
high-current welder ....27 Nov 36
high internal resistance....94D Mar 34
image amplifier pickup, television ....8 Dec 38
image dissector, television camera ....24 Oct 39
in diathermy equipment....16 Nov 36 Comment....32D Jan 37
inductive output, power amplifier ....30 Feb 39
industrial control ....25 June 36
industrial use survey....5 Jan 32
input losses ....222 July 35
interelectrode capacitance ....71D June 38
h-f ....27D Jan 34
low-drain, battery receiver....122 June 30
low-noise, i-f amplifier....18D Jan 33
requirements ....169D May 32

TUBE (LOW-NOISE)

Pg—Mo—Yr

Tube (cont'd)
magnetic-control thyratron, Permatron ....25 Apr 39
magnetron,vhf oscillator ....34 Apr 30
manufacture, evacuation and gettering ....213 July 34
manufacturing, plant layout..630 May 31
practice ....52D Jan 37
tolerances vs performance....44 Feb 32
measurement, dynamic ....344 Nov 32
measurements, direct-reading meter ....381 Dec 34
mercury-vapor, protected cathode ....26 Dec 35
starting circuit ....58D Feb 39
metal, basing and characteristics chart ....36 Sept 35
characteristic chart ....31 Sept 35
industrial and power....312 Oct 34
Osram-Marconi ....151 June 33
v-t, manufacturing process...31 Sept 35
mixer, and oscillator....393D Dec 34
i-f design ....50D July 36
movable anode ....16 Mar 37
multiplier, cold-cathode, secondary-emission ....242 Aug 34
multisection, GT-type ....48D June 39
new type characteristics....93 Apr 33
new types 1931....574 Apr 31
orthicon, television camera....11 July 39
output, triode-pentode choice.363D Nov 34
pentagrid converter, single-ended ....8 Dec 38
pentode, characteristics and use ....12 Apr 30
comparison of types....40 Apr 30
for high-frequencies....60D Nov 36
photoamplifier ....224D Aug 33
photoelectric effect in....372 Dec 32
photoglow, vacuum amplifier....17 Jan 32
plate circuit theorem....19 Mar 36
power, economical operation..52D May 38
power-output, auto-radio, LA type ....96 Mar 32
type 59 ....310 Oct 32
power pentode, receiver use....576 Apr 31
power, radiation-cooled ....316 Oct 32
problems, inverse method....20D Jan 34
quality-control tests ....32 Feb 36
raw materials used in....104 Apr 34
receiver, and transmitter....216 Dec 31
performance in circuit....18 Mar 39
characteristic chart ....343 Nov 34
recent British ....48D Dec 36
rectifier, steel-clad ....18 Feb 36
tabulation ....35 Oct 36
r-f suppressor-grid pentode....10 Jan 32
sales, foreign market....92 Mar 32
single-ended, grid lead at base..26 Sept 38
supplemental, German ....328D Oct 34
survey of new types....118 Apr 32
television-pickup, iconoscope ..188 July 33
terminology, industrial ....29 Sept 38
tester, gas tube, end-of-life meter ....26 Sept 36
high-power, mercury-vapor..248 Sept 33
high-power, thyratron ....224 July 32
short-circuit indicator ....233D July 32
universal ....198 Nov 31
tetrode, British ....65D Feb 35
thyratron, magnetic control....12 Jan 35
shield grid ....114 Apr 34
transmitting, characteristic chart ....37 Nov 38
emission life ....22 Dec 38
graphite-anode ....338 Dec 33
triode constants, calculation...76D Nov 39
types and characteristics, German ....44D Dec 35
uhf, new types....278 Sept 32
use of iron for elements....124D Apr 34
variable-mu tetrode characteristics ....540 Mar 31
velocity-modulated, survey ....9 Apr 39
voltage regulator, cold cathode ....36D Feb 37
wide-band amplifier ....38D Apr 39
Wunderlich detector ....118 Apr 32
x-ray, industrial ....20 Jan 38
zero-bias, power amplifier....139 June 30
Tube aids photographic analysis, Dudley ....11 Feb 39
Comment....57D Apr 39
Tube amplifier equivalent parallel circuit, Robinson ....105 Sept 31
Tube bug telegraph key....522D Feb 31
Tube capacity put to work, Hollywood & Wilder ....30 Oct 35
Tube characteristic chart....151 May 34
Tube characteristics chart....80D Nov 37
Tube characteristics with constant current curves ....52D Sept 37
Tube charger used with new battery for hearing aids ....44D Feb 37
Tube classification chart....158D May 34
Tube control of a-c motors, Ryder ....31 Apr 36

Pg—Mo—Yr

Tube control of high-speed elevators (illustr) ....231 Dec 31
Tube control of rubber extruder.118D Apr 34
Tube control of temperature in crystal ovens ....253D Sept 33
Tube-controlled candy wrapper, Hall ....18 Aug 37
Tube-controlled motor, King....14 Jan 36
Tube distribution evils—the remedy, Staff ....494 Feb 31
Tube equipment in industry (listing), Staff ....20 Feb 39
Tube exports ....48D Apr 37
Tube life: 75,000 hours (WE 102F) ....26 Nov 39
Tube milliameter for alternating current ....195D June 35
Tube noise ....26 Aug 37
Tube noise (fluctuation noise) between 150 kc and 15 mc....50D Mar 37
Tube problems at ultrahigh frequency ....50D Dec 38
Tube recorder used in testing enameled wire ....36D Jan 37
Tube repeats aircraft compass bearings ....28D July 37
Tube static characteristics by crt ....30 July 37
Tube suits settled, Staff....149 Oct 31
Tube tester par excellence....220D July 34
Tubes aid earthquake study....40D Feb 36
Tubes as voltage recorders....54D Sept 38
Tubes enter the automobile plant, Powers ....10 Sept 35
Tubes for generating 18-cm waves, Staff ....4 July 31
Tubes for short-wave transatlantic phone service, Mendenhall..38 Apr 30
Tubes for ultrashort waves....270D Aug 32
Tubes help make automobiles, Powers ....22 June 36
Tubes in rubber making....192D July 33
Tubes, Inc. (manufacture and sales), Staff ....13 Nov 38
Tubes maintain tension as wire is reeled ....293D Sept 30
Tubes measure protecting finishes in automobile manufacture ..44D Dec 36
Tubes permit automatic weighing in batches ....98D Mar 32
Tubes to fit the wavelength, Thompson ....214 Aug 33
Tubes with cold cathodes, Staff ....6 Jan 33
Tuned condenser-coupled amplifiers, Cohen ....340 Oct 30
Tuned radio-frequency amplifiers, Cohen ....21 Apr 30

Tuner, see also type, e.g., Broadcast; F-M; Television; etc

Tuner, high-fidelity, trf....19 Feb 37
variable inductance ....22 Dec 37
Tungsten treater ....72D Mar 39
Tuning, avc, off-tune muting....326D Oct 34
broadcast receiver, automatic...16 Nov 38
indicator, discharge tube....42D Jan 36
gas-tube, avc ....40 Feb 33
saturable reactor ....330 Nov 32
tube, crt....42D July 38
using 6E5 tube....28 Oct 36
permeability, broadcast receiver ....158D May 34
permeability, pushbutton receiver ....12 May 38
remote, communications receivers ....14 Dec 38
receiver at KDYL....19 Aug 36
Tuning by permeability variation, Langley ....8 July 31
Tuning coils wound on magnetic cores ....49D Feb 33
Turbidimeter, suspension, for cement ....15D Jan 34
water-supply, photocell ....306D Nov 33
Turnstile antenna, Brown ....14 Apr 36

Turntable, see also Phonograph

Turntable, wow detector, oscilloscope ....40D Feb 39
Turntable wobble indicator, Wichart ....13 Feb 38

TV, see Television

Twenty million volts required release atomic energy ....635D May 31
20-100 mc signal generator, Franks ....17 Aug 36
20 to 60 mc oscillator, Binneweg..12 Oct 36
25-kw television transmitter at Eiffel tower goes into operation.46D July 38
24,000 watt filter....241D Dec 31
Two electronic musical instruments from Germany ....56D Nov 37
Two-element band-pass r-f filters ....350D Nov 32

Pg—Mo—Yr

$250,000,000 Temple of Electronics, Staff ....218 Aug 30
T , practical capacity-operated relays ....35D Apr 37
Two-stage a-c operated photo relay ....36D June 36
Two-way horn system, Hilliard....24 Mar 36
Two-way television (illustr)....100 May 30
Types of vacuum-tube oscillation ....194D June 34
Typesetter, automatic, wire-line.54D Feb 35
Typical European radio stations..54D Feb 33
Typical new French receiving set ....194D June 35
Typographical errors (correction) ....322D Oct 32

U

UHF, see also VHF

UHF radio car transmits safety lessons ....42D July 36
UHF region, allocations....7 July 36
UHF spectrum allocations....34 Dec 37
UHF waveforms, on crt....18 Feb 38
Ultimate nature of electrical resistance ....20D Jan 34
Ultrahigh-frequency antenna terminations —using concentric lines, Tinus ....239 Aug 35
Ultrahigh-frequency diode with movable anode ....50D Mar 37
Ultrahigh-frequency oscillator ..60D Dec 39
Ultrahigh-frequency oscillators..46D Aug 38
Ultrahigh-frequency power amplifier of novel design, Haeff....30 Feb 39
Ultrasensitive bridge, Jennings..38D Sept 39
Ultrashort-wave broadcasting ..242D Dec 31
Ultrashort-wave in Hawaii telephone service ....27D Jan 32
Ultrashort-wave link between Lympne and Saint Inglevert—17.5 cm; 1,724 mc ....127D Apr 34
Ultrashort-wave receivers, Raven-Hart ....23 Jan 32
Ultrashort-wave, transmitter and receiver ....322D Oct 32
Ultrashort waves—and new markets, Staff ....266 Oct 33
Ultrashort waves for broadcasting ....696D June 31
Ultrashort waves in medicine..164D Oct 31

Ultrasonic, see also Supersonic

Ultrasonic, oscillator, piezoelectric ....52D Oct 39
Ultrasonics, chemical change, cooking ....255D Sept 33
Ultrasonic applications (illustr)....25 Feb 37
Ultrasonics, survey of techniques..7 July 37
Ultrasonic vibrations effect chemical changes ....20D Jan 32
Ultrasonics and supersonics, Schecter ....34 Jan 38
Ultra-speed in motion pictures, Staff ....7 Dec 35
Ultraviolet and infrared identify paintings ....515D Feb 31
Ultraviolet intensity measurement ....470D Jan 31
Ultraviolet light, detecting adulterant ....388D Nov 30
Ultraviolet (phototube) recording meter, Wolf ....12 June 36
Ultraviolet rays used in food preservation ....492 Feb 31
Unbalanced absorption in acoustic treatment for sound-picture theatres, Schlenker ....625 May 31
Undesired responses in superheterodynes, Langley ....618 May 31
Unique animated chart controlled by photocells ....430D Dec 30
Unit tube manufacturing layout, Kauer & Brindle....630 May 31
Universal amplification charts, Terman ....34 June 37
Universal network chart, Staff....84 Mar 35
Universal performance curves for tuned transformers, Maynard....15 Feb 37
Universal tube test equipment, Brewster & Mayers ....198 Nov 31
Unusual barrier cells appear in Germany ....42D Apr 37
Unusual mercury rectifier operates at 100 kilovolts ....40D Dec 38

Pg—Mo—Yr

Up in the air (illustr).....32 May 37
URSI-IRE meeting .....38D July 37
US Navy's cathode-ray storm indicator .....133D May 33
US Steel reports savings from phototube furnace control .....38D Feb 39
Use of ignitrons in railway operation .....51D Apr 39
Use of the photoelectric cell in photometry, Sharp .....243 Aug 30
Use singing wire to measure twist of shaft .....431D Dec 30
Using tubes for tuning pianos...44D Sept 37
Utility service crews using ultrahigh-frequency radio .....40D Jan 36

V

Vacuum technique, measurements .....120D Sept 31
tube manufacture .....33 Nov 39

Vacuum Tube, see also Tube

Vacuum-tube applications and relay circuits in transoceanic photo-radio, Ranger .....224 Aug 30
Vacuum-tube bridge for measuring X-ray and ultraviolet .....163D May 34
Vacuum-tube control for electric balances, Eastman .....115D Sept 31
Vacuum-tube delay circuits, Muehter .....336 Dec 33
Vacuum-tube device for testing welds .....306D Nov 33
Vacuum tube in stage and mobile illumination, Breeding ....237 Aug 30
Vacuum-tube microvolt meter, Woehlisch .....193D Nov 31
Vacuum-tube modulation meter, Honnell .....18 Jan 37
Vacuum-tube oscillator used for continuously recording wire diameter, Loeber .....70 May 30
Vacuum-tube performance vs manufacturing tolerances, Charton..44 Feb 32
Vacuum-tube relays of the grid-glow type (illustr) .....182 July 30
Vacuum-tube voltage regulator for power alternators .....395D Nov 30
Vacuum-tube voltmeter capable of standing heavy overloads.48D June 37
Vacuum-tube voltmeter of high sensitivity, Reich, Marvin & Stoll .....109 Sept 31
Vacuum-tube voltmeter with logarithmic calibration .....23D Jan 33
Vacuum-tube voltmeters for a-c operation .....634D May 31
Vacuum tubes and calculating machines .....224D Aug 33
Vacuum tubes in the day's news (illustr) .....352 Oct 30
Vacuum tubes resistance bridge..36D Dec 37
Vacuum tubes with positive grid in place of thyratrons for electronic counting .....290D Sept 34
Values of Q for various component parts .....126D Apr 35
Valve-operated coreless induction furnace .....396D Nov 30
Van de Graaff generator.....2 Jan 34
Vapor pressure in oxide-coated tubes .....109D Apr 33
Variable condenser and wavemeter for high frequencies .....697D June 31
Variable-light variation indicator .....36D June 36
Variable-mu tetrodes in logarithmic recording, Ballantine .....472 Jan 31
Variable oscillator (3-10 m) without choke coils .....92D Mar 34
Variable-selectivity superhet ....47D Feb 38
Variable-selectivity superheterodyne, Staff .....180 June 35
Variable speed motor with vacuum tubes .....192D July 33
Variation of tube capacities with frequency .....164D Oct 31
Vector conversion chart, Gruenberg, Shoiket, Sussman & Jensen .....42 Nov 39
Vector transformation chart, Giacoletto .....35 Feb 38
Velocity of sound in paper.....105D Apr 33
Versatile level meter, Schumann..13 Mar 38
Very short radio waves, Page....173 July 30
VHF spectrum, survey of uses..266 Oct 33
VHF technique, component characteristics .....697D June 31

Pg—Mo—Yr

VHF-uhf, communication techniques .....666 June 31
Vibration analyzer, electronic for bearing .....292D Sept 30
Vibration pick-up used to balance motor rotors .....38D Mar 38
Vibrator power supply from dry cells, Roberts .....214 July 34
Vibrator power-supply transformer .....149 May 34
Vibrators, Staff .....25 Feb 36

Video, see also Picture; Television

Video amplifier design, Freeman & Schantz .....22 Aug 37
Addenda.....52D Nov 37
Viscometer, v-t, test.....180 July 33
Visual indicator for orchestral levels .....82D Mar 34
Visual tuning of band-pass amplifiers, DeCola .....58D Feb 32
Vocal warning when too high or too low .....186D June 35

Voder, see also Telephony

Voder, synthetic speech.....19 Feb 39
Voice number calls from dial phones, Findley .....424 Dec 30
Voltage control, d-c generator, photocell .....86D Mar 34
Voltage doubler tube in novel use—new light relay .....124D Apr 34
Voltage generator for short waves .....162D Oct 31
Voltage indicator, predetermined..80 Mar 34
Voltage limit control, telephone coin box .....290D Sept 32
Voltage-measurement, small, electronic .....52D Aug 38
a-c millivolts .....50D Dec 36
Voltage recorder, gas tube.....54D Sept 38

Voltage Regulator, see also Power Supply

Voltage-regulator, a-c, saturable reactor .....14 July 37
a-c, using 874.....30D Aug 37
v-t .....315D Nov 33
electronic, for lamp.....36D Sept 36
for photometer .....352 Nov 34
improving .....26 July 38
in power plant.....354D Nov 34
glow tubes .....127D Apr 34
Kathetron tube .....26 Sept 37
monitor, phototube .....418 Dec 30
photo printing .....39D Dec 37
power alternator, electronic..395D Nov 30
three-winding, Ward-Leonard .....164 May 32
thyratron, for alternator.....132 Apr 32
v-t, fundamental circuits.....56D Mar 39
low-current .....19D Jan 33
neon reference .....48D Mar 39
Voltage regulator applied to an amplifier, Waltz .....34D Dec 38
Voltage regulators using magnetic saturation, Way .....14 July 37
Voltage stabilizer .....44D June 37
for time standard.....388D Dec 34
Voltage supply, rectified a-c, laboratory .....93D May 30

Voltmeter, see also Meter

Voltmeter, a-c electronic with feedback .....33 Sept 38
electronic, first application....15D Jan 33
for welding .....82 Mar 35
electrostatic, low-voltage ....252D Sept 33
peak, diode-triode .....322D Oct 34
rectifying .....94D Mar 34
sound recording .....42D Aug 38
push-pull stabilized .....46D Dec 38
r-f power .....30 Feb 36
scales,a-c and d-c, similar....55D Feb 34
v-t, a-c operation .....634D May 31
bridge circuit .....80 Mar 34
bridge measurements .....38D July 39
double-grid circuit .....142D Apr 32
dynatron .....623 May 31
high-sensitivity .....109 Sept 31
logarithmic .....87D Mar 34
millivoltmeter .....25 Nov 39
multiplier .....42D May 38
multirange .....170 July 30
resonant circuit measurement .....48D June 37
rms .....62D Mar 38
self-checking .....60D June 39
single-battery .....296D Sept 32
thermocouple input .....190D June 35
with probe .....32D Aug 36
Volt-ohm-microammeter, d-c, feedback .....16 Sept 38
Volume compressor, for broadcasting .....15 June 36

Volume Control, see also AVC; Gain Control

Volume control, acoustic compensation .....330 Nov 32
acoustically compensated .....50 Feb 33
inspection, crt. .....180 July 33
v-t, inductive .....40D Sept 39
Volume control characteristics..20D Jan 34
Volume expander, audio amplifier .....7 Mar 36
automatic, broadcasting .....184 June 35
phonograph .....14 Nov 35
Volume expansion .....40D Aug 36
Volume indicator—attenuator, Carter .....22 July 38
Errata.....9 Sept 38
Volume indicator, single-tube, audio monitor .....38D Aug 38
Volume indicator with linear db scale .....58D Jan 38
Volume limiter, Sheaffer.....20 Dec 37
Volume of auto-radio increases with speed of car.....50D Nov 37
VU-DB (correction) .....9 July 39
VU-DB relationships (graph) Hales .....36 May 39
Addenda.....9 July 39

VU Meter, see also DB Meter; VI Meter

W

Watch regulator, comparator...227D July 34
Watch ticks analyzed to locate errors .....220D July 35
Water-cooled lighting for television .....48D Oct 39
Water cooler, automatic valve..389D Nov 30
Water cooling system, for power tubes .....24 Oct 38
Water softener control, phototube .....34D Oct 38
Wattmeter, low-level, electrostatic .....28 Mar 36
Waveform, on crt, at uhf.....18 Feb 38

Waveguide, see also Microwaves; UHF; etc

Waveguide, uhf transmission line .....59D Sept 36
Wavelength measurements with ultra-short waves .....350D Nov 32
Wavemeter, absorption, ultrashort wave .....311D Nov 33
Wavemeter, high-frequency, special capacitor .....697D June 31
short-wave, v-t .....606D Apr 31
Wavemeter for decimeter waves.45D May 36
Wavemeter for decimeter waves.40D Aug 36
Wave trap .....33D July 31
Ways to improve the US patent system, Staff .....9 May 38
WBBM and KFAB to be synchronized .....54D Feb 34
WCAU's photocell organ, Staff .....157 May 34
WCAU's Photona organ.....123D Apr 35
Weak-signal demodulation by a strong carrier, Appleton .....171 May 32

Weatherproofing, see also Hermetic Seal; etc

Weatherproofing audio transformers .....46D Dec 37
Web control of printing press...102D Apr 33
Wehnelt cylinder in relation to electron direction .....141D May 33
Weighing, batch, photocell control .....98D Mar 32
continuous, phototube .....60D Feb 32
limit control, phototube.....40D Oct 37
Welder, control, spot welding....66D May 37
high-current tube .....27 Nov 36
ignitron control .....63D Feb 37
recording secondary currents....16 Dec 37
tester, v-t .....306D Nov 33
Welding, arc-voltage monitor...48D Apr 38
control, automatic monitor....38D Jan 36
capacitor discharge .....105D Apr 33
Strobotron, starting .....18 Mar 37
thyratron, tube manufacture.186 July 33
using Strobotron .....12 Feb 37
electronic timers .....26 May 36
electronic voltmeter .....82 Mar 35
Kathetron control tube.....26 Sept 37
surge current meter .....42D May 37
timer, using rotating disk.....48D Mar 37
Welding and voltage control using Kathetrons, Craig .....26 Sept 37

Pg—Mo—Yr

Wetless (capacitors) .....260D Aug 35
What a patent lawyer should do for you, Toulmin .....72D Feb 39
What about 1937?, Staff.....7 Jan 37
What are the costs for police radio systems?—the facts and figures, Fink .....372 Dec 34
What's new in radio? Staff.....16 June 38
What's new in radio for 1936?, Staff .....20 Sept 35
What's new in radio sets? Staff....9 Aug 38
What's time to a hog? Stubblefield .....34D Feb 37
Wheat storage and ultrashort waves .....53D Apr 37
When meters blow, Fohr.....22 Jan 37
When will radio sets be styled for sales appeal?, Teague .....62 Mar 33
Where television stands today, Staff .....671 June 31
Why electronic-made sand-paper cuts better .....187D June 34
Why is the radio industry in the red?, Staff .....578 Apr 31
Wichita, Kansas, police loudspeaker .....48D Feb 34
Wide-band television amplifiers, Everest ..... 16 Jan 38
Wide-band television amplifiers—II, Everest .....24 May 38
Wide-band tuner, Weeden .....19 Feb 37
Wide-range oscillators .....56D Feb 39
Wide-range Wheatstone bridge, Avins ....38D July 39

Pg—Mo—Yr

Widening range of television broadcast .....54D Apr 37
Winding the universal coil, Simon .....22 Oct 36
Errata.....52 Nov 36
Wire, characteristics, r-f hookup .....257D Aug 35
gage, resistance chart .....232D Dec 31
insulated, in receiver, characteristics .....18 Jan 34
tester, for enamel insulation..36D Jan 37
Wired radio .....26D Jan 34
Wired radio system used by Dow Jones service .. ..38D July 36
WJZ's new tower proves in, Staff..21 Jan 37
WLW installs blind spot antenna array — aimed at Toronto area, Staff .....152 May 35
Work of engineering division of RMA, Baker & Graham....78 Mar 35
World broadcasting system Berlin .....163D May 34
World radio convention papers..61D Feb 39
World's largest tube (illustr)....191 Nov 31
Wow indicator, turntable.....13 Feb 38
WPA interference project.....66D Nov 36
WSOC's pack-type transmitter, Carter .....29 Apr 39
WTAM gets aluminum gas-filled coaxial transmission line..66D Feb 39
WTAR directional array, Brown.38D Jan 38
WTMJ prepares four-stage pickup for golf broadcast.....40D Sept 35
W2XE short-wave transmitter, Taylor .....23 Dec 37

Pg—Mo—Yr

X

X-ray, see also Radiography

X-ray, control, by oil pump sped .....52D July 38
diagnosis, scanning technique .....253D Aug 34
equipment and techniques.....56 Feb 32
filament-control, instantaneous exposure .....54D Feb 39
industrial practice .....7 Feb 36
tube, hot cathode .....24D Jan 33
tuned-transformer, gas-insulated .....48D Feb 39
X-ray for boils .....249D Aug 30
X-ray inspection, flume welds..154D May 34
X-ray photography of indirectly-heated tubes .....55D Feb 33
X-ray tubes for industry, Isenburger .....20 Jan 38
X-ray used to study internal defects of fruits and vegetables .....36D Feb 37
X-rays and metal radio tubes, Woods .....190D June 35
X-rays in testing tubes (illustr)..323 Oct 30
X-rays produce new species....198D July 30

Z

Zero level, Weeden .....19 Oct 35
Zinc silicate phosphors .....59D Aug 39
Zworykin's iconoscope, Staff.....188 July 33

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abraham, G. B., & Russell, Simplified inductance calculation .....598 Apr 31
Aceves, J. G., Audio-frequency compensation methods....224 Dec 31
Affel, H. A., Chinn & Morris, New v-i and reference level..28 Feb 39
Aiken, C. B., Interference from shared-frequency broadcasting .....100 Sept 31
....Should broadcasting occur in the 500-550 kc band?..17 Oct 36
....Time-delay effects in synchronous broadcasting.....124 May 33
Albert, A. L., & Beckendorf, Low-level wattmeter.....28 Mar 36
Alexanderson, E. F. W., Electronic engineering.....25 June 36
....Thyratrons and their uses.....8 Feb 38
Anderson, C. A., Portable sound measurements.....26 Apr 36
Anderson, J. E., Frequency characteristics of piezoelectric oscillators .....22 Aug 38
....Theory of electron oscillators .....9 Aug 36
Andrew, V. J., Applications of concentric transmission lines .....40D Mar 37
....Economics in broadcast equipment design.....40D Sept 36
....Filtering for double radiation.....13 Oct 35
Andrew, V. J., & McGregor, Low-cost wooden mast....46D May 36
Appleton, E. V., Weak-signal demodulation by a strong carrier .....171 May 32
Arndt, J. P., & Williams, Crystal microphone design for single-direction pickup .....242 Aug 35
Ataka, H., Superregeneration of an ultrashort-wave receiver .....46D Sept 35
Atkins, W. R. G., & Poole, PE cells for light measurement .....42D Apr 36
Avins, J., Wide-range Wheatstone bridge.....38D July 39

B

Babat, G., & Losinsky, Surface hardening—a new job for transmitting tubes .....44D June 38
Babits, V. A., Broadcasting on 546 kc.....32D Jan 37
....Generating modulated microwaves .....50D June 38
Bagno, S., & Barnett, Cathode-ray phasemeter.....24 Jan 38
Bagno, S., & Egert, Linear modulation by a 55-tube....16 Jan 34
Bahls, W. E., & Thomas, New cold-cathode gas-triode...14 May 38
Baker, A. K., Photoelectric effects on neon tubes.....52D Sept 39
Baker, W. R. G., Building an engineering organization...62 May 30
....Stimulating the engineer .....126 June 30
Baker, W. R. G., & Cornell, D-C inverter for radio receivers .....152 Oct 31
Baker, W. R. G., Fitzgerald & Whitney, Electron tubes in industrial service .....581 Apr 31
....Industrial uses of electron tubes.....467 Jan 31
....Power control by means of phototubes.....632 May 31
Baker, W. R. G., & Graham, Work of engineering division of RMA .....78 Mar 35
Baldwin, J. M., Remote receiver tuning at KDYL.....19 Aug 36
Ball, A., Phototubes save coating metals.....48 Nov 38
Ballantine, S., Electronic voltmeter using feedback.....33 Sept 38
....Variable-mu tetrodes in logarithmic recording.....472 Jan 31
Bamford, H. S., New television projector.....25 July 38
Barber, A. W., Diode-triode peak voltmeter.....322D Oct 34
....New impedance measuring device .....194D July 33
....Resistors at video frequencies .....38D Jan 39
....Simplified harmonic analyzer .....374 Nov 30
Bareiss, M., Automobile tube of increased output (LA)...96 Mar 32
Barfield, A. R., Dynamic speaker design—Part I.....188 June 32
....Dynamic speaker design—Part II.....257 Aug 32
Barnett, A., & Bagno, Cathode-ray phasemeter.....24 Jan 38
Barnett, L. W., Microphone switching systems for broadcast stations .....152 May 34
Bartlett, F. A., Simplified dual-diversity radiotelegraph reception .....48D Aug 39
Bartlett, G., Controlling street lights and water heaters by carrier currents .....98D Mar 32
....Irradiating seeds speeds up flowering of plants.....260D Aug 32
Batcher, R. R., Application of piezoelectric crystals to receivers .....57 Aug 31
Baumzweiger, B., New unidirectional microphone.....62D Feb 39
Beatty, R. T., Two-element band-pass r-f filters.....350D Nov 32
Bechberger, P. F., Computing reactance attenuation.....39 May 36
....High-Q audio reactors .....22 May 36
Beckendorf, H. P., & Albert, Low-level wattmeter.....28 Mar 36
Becker, J. A., Role of barium in vacuum tubes.....390 Nov 30
Beggs, J. E., & Metcalf, All-metal receiving tubes—manufacturing technique .....148 May 35
Begun, S. J., Magnetic recording .....30 Sept 38
Belar, H., & Dimmick, Noiseless recording with double-triangle slit, and double-cathode photocell.....142 May 34
Belcher, D., Radio-acoustic ranging .....308 Nov 33
Bendz, W. I., Consider these things in applying electronic door openers .....14 Feb 38
Benner, H. J., Putting public address to work.....26 Dec 36
Bennett, P. C., Bid and asked communications.....12 Apr 36
....Electric-eyeing telegrams .....22 Mar 36
Beranek, L. L., Applications of copper-oxide rectifiers....15 July 39
Bernhardt, C. P., & Brady, Electronic voltage regulator for lamp testing .....36 Sept 36

Pg—Mo—Yr

Bernhardt, C. P., & Kilpatrick, Electron-tube voltage control for photometry ..... 352 Nov 34
Bickley, E. H., Johnson-Rahbeck effect ..... 51D Jan 38
Binneweg, A., Jr., 50 to 100 cm oscillator design ..... 36D Dec 37
....60 to 100 megacycle oscillator ..... 29D July 37
....20 to 60 mc oscillator ..... 12 Oct 36
Blakey, R. E., Network resistances for balanced attenuators ..... 33 Nov 35
Bloch, I., Applications of electronic engine indicators—a new use for tubes ..... 212 July 35
Borsody, F., New York City's fire boat communication system ..... 10 Apr 38
Boucke, H., Automatic public address amplifier volume level control ..... 45D May 36
Bousquet, A. G., Improving regulator performance ..... 26 July 38
Bowers, A. F., Photoelectric tubes as limit switches in sheet mill ..... 64D Aug 31
Bowie, R. M., Cathode-ray waveform distortion at ultra-high frequencies ..... 18 Feb 38
Boyle, H. G., Highly flexible v-t voltmeter ..... 32D Aug 36
Brady, R. R., & Bernhardt, Electronic voltage regulator for lamp testing ..... 36D Sept 36
Braman, V. T., Glow-lamp sound-on-film recording ..... 679 June 31
Breeding, H. A., Vacuum tube in stage and mobile illumination ..... 237 Aug 30
Breisky, J. V., Industrial uses of photocell ..... 74 May 30
....Photocell as applied to industrial problems ..... 227 Aug 30
Brewer, F. T., Cathode-ray oscillograph timing axis ..... 222 Dec 31
Brewer, G. H., Automatic remote amplifier ..... 21 Nov 38
Brewster, O. H., & Mayers, Universal tube test equipment. 198 Nov 31
Brickwedde, F. G., & Scott, Photoelectric cell thermo-regulators ..... 45 Apr 30
Briggs, H. B., & Ives, Photoelectric properties of extremely thin films of alkali metals ..... 45 Apr 30
Briggs, T. H., Factors influencing the useful life of vacuum tubes ..... 39D Dec 36
Brindle, R., & Kauer, Unit tube manufacturing layout ..... 630 May 31
Broekhuysen, W. C., Practical metal detector ..... 17 Apr 38
Brown, C. B., Resistance-coupled amplifier for television ..... 265D Aug 32
....Series modulation for television transmitter ..... 263 Aug 32
....Simultaneous traces with cathode-ray oscillograph. 170D June 33
Brown, G. C., & Stansbury, Device for temperature regulation of mercury-vapor tubes ..... 104D Apr 33
....Electronic phase-failure relay ..... 46 Feb 33
Brown, G. H., Radial ground system chart ..... 33 Jan 38
....Turnstile antenna ..... 14 Apr 36
....WTAR directional array ..... 88D Jan 38
Brown, H. A., & Knipp, Power detection characteristics of pentode tubes ..... 126 Apr 32
Brown, S. L., Kluge, Linckh, Webster & Harris, Piezo-electric measuring devices ..... 115D Sept 31
Brown, W. J., British vision receivers—I ..... 26 Dec 39
Browning, G. H., Neon tube condenser tester ..... 22D Jan 35
....Reducing man-made static ..... 366 Dec 32
....Simplified calculations on multiwinding transformers ..... 46D May 39
Browning, G. H., & Haskins, Suppression of auto-radio noise ..... 273 Oct 33
Brumbaugh, J. M., & Vance, Feedback d-c meter ..... 16 Sept 38
Bucklin, K. G., Miniature battery tubes ..... 27 Nov 39
Bunting, T. R., Pitch control for an electronic musical instrument ..... 287 Sept 32
Errata ..... 322D Oct 32
Burnell, L. G., & Schwartzmann, Superheterodyne tuning condenser design—for use in multirange receivers ..... 180 June 34

C

Caldwell, C. W., & Harrison, Modern beat oscillator ..... 50D Nov 39
Caldwell, O. H., Broadcast station power and 1931 radio set sales ..... 412 Dec 30
....Electron tube—a universal tool in industry (listing) ..10 Apr 30
....Some prospects for the electron tube in power transmission ..... 324 Oct 30
Carlson, R. W., Automatic adjustment for modulation indicator ..... 40D Aug 38
....Electric timing device ..... 28 Oct 38
....Practical remote amplifiers ..... 25 Aug 38
Errata ..... 7 Oct 38
Carpenter, C. M., & Page, Producing artificial fevers ....68 May 30
Carson, R. W., Grid-glow micrometer ..... 191 June 32
....Machine designer looks at electronic industrial control ..... 156 May 34
Carter, S. G., Volume indicator—attenuator ..... 22 July 38
Errata ....9 Sept 38
Carter, S. T., WSOC's pack-type transmitter ..... 29 Apr 39
Cassidy, D., Engineering applied to packaging ..... 558 Mar 31
Chaffee, E. L., Power tube characteristics ..... 30 July 37
....Power tube characteristics ..... 34 June 38
....Small-signal detection ..... 641 May 31
Chamberlain, A. B., Broadcast transmission progress at CBS ..... 138 May 34
Chance, B., Electronic control for ship steering ..... 41 June 39
Charton, W., Vacuum-tube performance vs manufacturing tolerances ..... 44 Feb 32
Chase, H., Metals in radio ..... 13 Oct 37
....Modern radio plant practice ..... 9 Dec 39
....Movie dial in Ward radio ..... 53D Jan 39

Pg—Mo—Yr

Chase, H., (cont'd)
....New plastic materials for cabinets ..... 26 Nov 37
....Plastic cabinet design ..... 16 June 39
....Plastics ..... 10 Mar 36
....Properties of plastic materials ..... 36 Mar 36
....Resistors and condensers in mass production ..... 28 Sept 39
....Stripping cotton and silk from wire ends ..... 66D June 39
Chinn, H. A., Reverberation control in broadcasting ..... 28 May 38
Chinn, H. A., Affel and Morris, New v-l reference level. 28 Feb 39
Chinn, H. A., & Moe, Program-failure alarm for broadcast stations ..... 24 July 39
Chinski, G. D., Multiplying the range of vacuum-tube voltmeter ..... 42D May 38
Church, L., Phototubes perforate US stamps ..... 27 Sept 35
Clarke, A. S., & Schuttig, Broadcast transmitter characteristics, survey of 36 stations ..... 378 Dec 34
Clarke, J. L., Measuring four-pole networks ..... 31 July 38
Clement, A. W., Relay contacts—their ailments ..... 29 Dec 38
Addenda ..... 52D Feb 39
Code, J. A., Jr., Supermidget radio transmitter for tracking meteorological balloons in inclement weather. 21 July 31
Codel, M., Soviet Russia's five-year plan for radio ..... 548 Mar 31
Cohen, L., Tuned condenser-coupled amplifiers ..... 340 Oct 30
....Tuned radio-frequency amplifiers ..... 21 Apr 30
Cole, I. E., & Curtis, Rapid-record oscillograph ..... 70 Aug 31
Conway, T. E., Costs in radio-tube manufacture ..... 222 July 32
Cook, E. G., Low distortion limiting amplifier ..... 38 June 39
Cooper, B., Photocells control Detroit bridge traffic ..... 114 June 30
Cornell, J. I., & Baker, D-C inverter for radio receivers. 152 Oct 31
Cornell, J. I., & Wolff, Acoustically compensated volume control for radio and phonograph sets ..... 50 Feb 33
Craig, P. H., Kathetron—a control tube with external grid ..... 70 Mar 33
....Oscillations produced by gaseous diodes ..... 639 May 31
....Welding and voltage control using kathetrons ..... 26 Sept 37
Crawford, J. D., Aspects of standard-signal generator design ..... 46 Feb 32
Crossley, A., Iron-core intermediate-frequency transformers ..... 298 Nov 33
Curran, G. W., Frequency monitoring unit for relay broadcasting stations ..... 22 Jan 39
Curtis, A. M., & Cole, Rapid-record oscillograph ..... 70 Aug 31

D

Dart, H. F., Tests to insure tube quality ..... 32 Feb 36
Davis, R. F., Television scanning—a survey ..... 30 Nov 35
Dawson, J. W., Simplified electronic units control theatre lighting ..... 323D Oct 34
Day, J. R., Receiver for frequency modulation ..... 32 June 39
Day, J. R., & Russell, Practical feedback amplifiers ..... 16 Apr 37
Errata ..... 7 Oct 38
De Cola, R., Dynatron vacuum-tube voltmeter ..... 623 May 31
....Visual tuning of band-pass amplifiers ..... 58D Feb 32
De Cola, R., & D'Orio, Bass compensation design chart ...38 Oct 37
Deeley, P. M., Electrolytic capacitor testing in production ..... 216 July 35
Deeter, E. L., Color matching in the paper industry ..... 18 Sept 38
DeForest, L., DeForest's invention of radio knife in 1907. .85D Aug 31
....Electron tube as a saver of life ..... 223 Aug 30
Dellinger, J. H., New solar radio disturbance ..... 25 Jan 36
Dennington, A. R., Delivering electrons outside the tube. .294 Sept 30
DeTar, D. R., Radio program preselector ..... 16 Nov 38
DeWalt, K. C., Linear rectification ..... 252D Aug 34
....Study of high-frequency heating ..... 338 Nov 32
Diamond, H., Radio system for landing aircraft during fog ..... 158 June 33
Diehl, W. F., Standard microvolter using 2nd harmonic principle ..... 230 July 32
Errata ..... 323D Oct 32
Dietsch, C. G., Antenna terminations ..... 14 Sept 35
....Suppression of transmitter harmonics ..... 167 June 33
Errata ..... 199D July 33
....Terminating concentric lines ..... 16 Dec 36
Dimmick, G. L., Eternal Road ..... 28 Apr 37
Dimmick, G. L., & Belar, Noiseless recording with double-triangle slit, and double-cathode photocell ..... 142 May 34
Dingley, E. N., Jr., Analysis of efficient modulation ..... 78 Mar 34
D'Orio, P. A., & De Cola, Bass compensation design chart. .38 Oct 37
Dostal, F., Electronic church chimes ..... 18 Aug 39
Dreher, C., Control of sound quality in picture production. .10 Jan 33
....Progress in sound-picture recording ..... 542 Mar 31
....Progress in sound pictures ..... 7 June 36
....Sound tricks in picture production ..... 371 Nov 30
Dreyer, J. F., Jr., Beam power output tube ..... 18 Apr 36
....Gaseous discharge tubes for radio receiver use ..... 40 Feb 33
Dudley, B., Amateur receivers of advanced design ..... 20 Dec 36
....Broadcast station statistics ..... 24 Jan 37
....Developments in 1938 receivers ..... 13 Aug 37
....Electron tubes in diathermy ..... 16 Nov 36
....News pictures by wire ..... 12 Nov 37
....Radiophone service for small ships ..... 11 Mar 39
....Relays for tube circuits ..... 18 May 38
....Silver anniversary Institute of Radio Engineers ..... 14 May 37
....Time telescope ..... 24 Sept 39
....Transmitting tube chart ..... 37 Nov 38
....Tube aids photographic analysis ..... 11 Feb 39
Comment ..... 57D Apr 39
Dueno, B., Constant-frequency superheterodyne receiver. 38D Aug 39
Duffendack, O. S., Randolph & Wolfe, Electron-emitting alloys of nickel and barium ..... 244 Sept 33
DuMont, A. B., Adjudication of the oscillating-tube patents ..... 108 May 30
....Cathautograph ..... 7 Jan 33
....Elimination of distortion in cathode-ray tubes ..... 16 Jan 35

Pg—Mo—Yr

Duncan, J. R., Paragraphs on television synchronization..51D Feb 38
Duncan, R. S., Compact remote amplifier.....28 July 30
Durand, S. R., Metal-clad grid-controlled mercury rectifiers for radio stations .....4 Jan 34
....Steel-clad tube for schools .....18 Feb 36
Duttera, W. S., New coaxial transmission line at WTAM...30 Mar 39

E

Eastman, F. S., Vacuum-tube control for electric balances .....115D Sept 31
Ebel, A. J., Directional microphone with controlled characteristics .....40D Nov 38
....Directional radiation patterns .....29 Apr 36
Eby, H. H., Pity the parts suppliers!.....12 Feb 36
Edelman, A., Photocell (installations) experience in the factory .....15 Mar 38
Edgerton, H. E., & Germeshausen, Stroboscopic photography .....220 July 32
....Strobotron .....12 Feb 37
Egert, S. S., & Bagno, Linear modulation by a 55 tube.....16 Jan 34
Strobotron-II .....18 Mar 37
Ekstrand, P. A., Parasitic circuits.....26 Oct 38
Ellis, C. E., Photocell-controlled elevator doors.....54 Feb 32
Ellsworth, H., & McMichael, Color definition by photoelectric measurement .....320 Oct 30
Engstrom, E. W., & Holmes, Power for television receivers.22 Apr 39
....Television deflection circuits .....19 Jan 39
....Television i-f amplifiers .....20 June 38
....Television receivers .....28 Apr 38
....Television synchronization .....18 Nov 38
....Television v-f (picture) circuits .....18 Aug 38
Ephraim, B., Electronic sales aids.....24 May 38
....Electronic typewriter speedometer .....32D Dec 39
....Increasing disc recording and playing time.....38D Oct 35
Epperson, J. B., Coaxial cable installation.....30 July 39
....Coaxial line installation—II.....31 Aug 39
....High-fidelity program circuits.....341 Nov 34
Errata.....23D Jan 35
....Input switching console .....38 June 38
Epstein, D. W., & Maloff, Screens for television tubes .....31 Nov 37
Errata.....54 Dec 37
Everest, F. A., High-gain, wide-band laboratory amplifier..16 Feb 39
....Wide-band television amplifiers .....16 Jan 38
....Wide-band television amplifiers—II.....24 May 38

F

Farnham, P. O., Overload limit extension of the tetrode detector .....228 Dec 31
Farrar, C. L., Measurement of class-B amplifier distortion .....196 June 32
Felix, E. H., Requirements of television.....235 Aug 30
Felstead, C., Time-delay circuits.....38D Mar 36
Fill, J. V., Ferrocart and its applications.....358D Nov 34
Findley, P. B., Voice number calls from dial phones....424 Dec 30
Fink, D. G., Aircraft radio compass.....7 Oct 35
....Antennas for air navigation.....34 Feb 36
....Art advances (survey) .....20 June 39
....Cathode-ray amplifier (beam-grouping) tubes.....9 Apr 39
....Developments in aircraft radio area.....20 Feb 38
....Electron control for high-speed motion pictures....250 Aug 34
....For engineer-photographers only.....22 June 37
....40-cm waves for aviation.....12 Nov 39
....Frequency-modulated transmitters .....20 Nov 39
....Frequency modulation demonstrated.....14 Mar 39
....Laboratory television receiver.....16 July 38
....Laboratory television receiver—II .....26 Aug 38
....Laboratory television receiver—III .....22 Sept 38
....Laboratory television receiver—IV .....16 Oct 38
....Laboratory television receiver—V .....26 Nov 38
....Laboratory television receiver—VI .....16 Dec 38
....New permanent magnet alloys.....30 May 36
....Orthicon .....11 July 39
....Parallel impedance chart .....31 May 38
....Phase-frequency modulation .....17 Nov 35
....Precise light measurement—a new photocell application .....190D June 34
....RCA describes television system.....8 Jan 37
....Sound-on-disc .....6 Oct 36
....Television components .....18 May 39
....Television formulary (definitions) .....33 Mar 39
....Television in the field (survey).....13 June 39
....Television receiver for the home.....16 Sept 39
....Television receivers in production.....22 Mar 39
....Television terminology .....14 June 37
....Television transmitters .....26 Mar 39
....Television without sync signals.....33 Mar 38
....What are the costs for police radio systems?—the facts and figures .....372 Dec 34
Finlay, R., Electronic pH meter.....39 Nov 37
....Photometering raw silk.....12 July 36

Pg—Mo—Yr

Fisher, C. B., Frequency comparison with the cathode-ray oscillograph .....310 D Nov 33
Fitch, W. A., Sommerfeld's formula.....23 Sept 36
Fitzgerald, A. S., Petoscope.....26 Oct 35
Fitzgerald, A. S., Baker & Whitney, Electron tubes in industrial service .....581 Apr 31
....Industrial uses of electron tubes.....467 Jan 31
....Power control by means of phototubes.....632 May 31
Fleischer, R., Sensitizing the photocell.....518 Feb 31
Fohr, L. J., Jr., When meters blow.....22 Jan 37
Francisco, P., Greater simplification suggested in designing the radio cabinet.....590 Apr 31
Franks, C. J., Laboratory oscillator for receiver testing..668 June 31
....Measured input losses of vacuum tubes.....222 July 35
....Output meter for testing radio receivers.....190 July 30
....60-mc mopa .....33 Oct 35
....20-100 mc signal generator.....17 Aug 36
Frederick, C. L., Electric wave filters for high frequencies..84 Mar 34
Free, E. E., Artificial eye for blind finds doors or windows in room .....64D Aug 31
....Closed throat opened by short-wave heating.....197D Nov 31
....Electron microscope hunts chemical affinities.....55D Feb 35
....Measuring vs judging loudness of noise.....21D Jan 32
Freeman, R. L., Improvements in AFC circuits.....20 Nov 36
....Input conductance neutralization.....22 Oct 39
Freeman, R. L., & Schantz, Video amplifier design.....22 Aug 37
Addenda.....52D Nov 37
French, B. V. K., Design problems of power pentodes for radio receivers .....576 Apr 31
....Power pentode, its characteristics and applications.....12 Apr 30
....Pushbutton station selection .....16 Sept 37
Fruin, D. J., Central antenna system.....37 Nov 39
....Rotatable antenna at PCJ.....30 Feb 38

G

Gardner, B. C., & Larson, Image dissector.....24 Oct 39
Garman, G. W., Thyratron d-c motor control.....20 June
Garstang, W. W., Improved B eliminator for automobile receivers .....254 Aug 32
....New voltage quadrupler.....50 Feb 32
George, E. E., Relays in tube output circuits.....19 Aug 37
George, W. D., & Hall, Precision condenser calibration at radio frequencies.....318 Oct 34
Germeshausen, K. J., & Edgerton, Stroboscopic photography .....220 July 32
....Strobotron .....12 Feb 37
Germeshausen, K. J., White, Nottingham & Edgerton, Strobotron—II .....18 Mar 37
Germond, H. H., Electronic amplifier tests bearings for vibration .....292D Sept 30
Gerth, R. K., Radio cabinet design.....182 July 32
Gessford, R. K., Knowles & Lowry, New welder tube.....27 Nov 36
Giacoletto, L. J., Antenna radiation chart.....35 July 39
....Vector transformation chart .....35 Feb 38
Gibbs, G. S., Facsimile transmission from plane to ground .....117 June 30
Gilbert, R. W., Direct current amplifier for photocell applications .....44D Jan 38
Glover, R. P., Audio-radio distribution and control circuit..155 Oct 31
....Buying radio materials by specification.....16 July 31
....Record-saving pickup .....31 Feb 37
....R-F impedance-matching networks .....29 Jan 36
....Special instruments for radio receiver production testing .....500 Feb 31
Glover, R. P., & Hunter, Loudspeaker deflection measurements .....474 Jan 31
Godsey, F. W., Jr., Electrolytic condensers for radio use..596 Apr 31
Goeth, J. E., Dynamic loudspeaker design.....66 Aug 31
....Dynamic loudspeaker design—II .....112 Sept 31
Golden, N. D., & North, Sound equipment sales abroad...11 July 31
Goldman, S., Shielded loop for noise reduction in broadcast reception .....20 Oct 38
Goldman, S., & Olson, Calibration of microphones.....106 Sept 31
Goldsborough, T. R., Patents practice essentials.....33 Sept 36
Goldsmith, A. N., Music of the electron.....270 Sept 30
....Plan to eliminate radio interference.....370 Dec 34
....Some unsolved problems of sound-picture technique...23 Apr 30
Goodhue, W. M., Equivalent circuit for tetrodes and pentodes .....341D Dec 33
Goodwin, W. N., Jr., & Miller, R-F resistance of copper wire .....38 Feb 36
Graff, J. W., Electronic voltage relay.....80 Mar 34
Graffunder, W., Kleen & Wehnert, Distortion factor and summation tones in radio receivers.....48D Nov 35
Graham, V. M., Problems that face the radio engineer....174 Nov 31
Graham, V. M., & Baker, Work of engineering division of RMA .....78 Mar 35
Gray, A. R., Dry cell resistances.....35 Nov 36
Gray, T. S., Electronics laboratory for technical students..86 Mar 35
Groves, W. E., Protecting the high-voltage ammeter.....38D Feb 38
Grozier, R., Pickup angle again.....73D May 38
Gruenberg, E. L., Sholket, Sussman & Jensen, Vector conversion chart .....42 Nov 39
Gulliksen, F. H., Electron tube motor control.....179 June 34
Gunsolley, V. V., Automatic bias generation for a-c amplifiers .....191D June 35
....Electronic fader .....58D Feb 35
....Improved meter shunt circuit.....36D Apr 38
Guy, R. F., Broadcast coverage.....16 May 36
....Rules and standards for broadcast stations.....11 Aug 39

Pg—Mo—Yr

H

Haeff, A. V., Ultrahigh-frequency power amplifier of novel design ....30 Feb 39
Haefner, S. J., & Hamlin, A-C operated beat oscillator....20 May 36
Hales, F. B., VU-DB relationships (graph)....36 May 39
Addenda....9 July 39
Hall, E. L., & George, Precision condenser calibration at radio frequencies ....318 Oct 34
Hall, F. A., Tube controlled candy wrapper....18 Aug 37
Hallberg, S. H., Short-wave therapeutics....32D Jan 37
Haller, C. E., & Knowles, Phantom (tube) tester....248 Sept 33
Hallman, L. B., Adjusting the class-B linear power amplifier —in broadcast station equipment....219 July 35
....Practical volume compression ....15 June 36
....Selecting loud speakers for special operating conditions ....22 Nov 38
....Simplified attenuation network design....150D Oct 31
Ham, F. H., 3700 Sleuths....11 Oct 36
Hamilton, H. G., Radio tube noise....26 Aug 37
Hamlin, E. W., & Haefner, A-C operated beat oscillator...20 May 36
Handrek, H., New insulating materials for radio frequencies ....162D May 34
Hanly, J. H., Electronic interrupter....35 Nov 35
Hansen, E. H., Glow-lamp noiseless recording....177 Nov 31
Harmon, R. N., Applying police radio....22 Oct 37
Harries, J. H. O., Critical distance tubes....33 May 36
Errata....48D July 36
Harris, S., Kluge, Linckh, Brown & Webster, Piezoelectric measuring devices ....115D Sept 31
Harrison, A. M., Grid-glow tube measures commutator roughness ....59D Sept 36
Harrison, C. W., & Caldwell, Modern beat oscillator....50D Nov 39
Hartman, H. W., Thyratron-controlled voltage rectifiers...43 Feb 33
Haskins, R. L., Condenser-lead resonance chart....35 Aug 39
Haskins, R., & Browning, Suppression of auto-radio noise ....273 Oct 33
Hathaway, J. L., Effect of microphone polarity on percentage modulation ....28 Oct 39
....High-frequency pre-emphasis ....29 Nov 39
Havens, B. S., Machine throws out bad beans....197D Nov 31
....Robot humidifier actuated by moisture on window pane ....61D Feb 32
....Rubber conveyors are synchronized by tubes....21D 32
Hazeltine, A., Deflection control tubes....14 Mar 36
Headrick, L. B., Taylor & Orth, Cathode-ray tubes for oscillograph purposes ....332 Dec 33
Hein, C. C., Wilson & Hitchcock, Matching colors of samples at three points ....342D Nov 32
Heller, J. I., Methods used in electrical prospecting....184 Nov 31
Heller, R. E., & Lyons, Direct-reading vacuum-tube millivoltmeter ....25 Nov 39
Hellmann, R. K., Modulator bridge....29 Mar 38
Helt, S., Measuring resistance of broadcast antennas....45 Feb 34
Henney, K., Characteristics of American electronic tubes (chart) ....308 Oct 32
....Characteristics of variable-mu tetrodes....540 Mar 31
....Coming industrial markets....288 Sept 30
....Engineering trends in receiving sets at Atlantic City..176 July 30
....Temperature control by electron tubes....183 June 34
....To clear up the confusion about two kinds of pentodes ....40 Apr 30
Henry, C. C., & Stemm, I-F transformers, cost vs quality ....97 Mar 32
Hess, W. F., Color sensitiveness of photoelectric cells....220 Aug 30
Hesse, H. R., Six-place LC product table....31 June 38
Hesselberth, W. M., & Reich, Cold-cathode amplifier tube ....282 Oct 33
Hilliard, J. K., Definition of standard reference systems ....192D Nov 31
....Notes on audio-frequency measurements....506 Feb 31
....Reverberation control in motion picture recording....15 Jan 38
....Squeeze or matted track....23 Oct 38
....Theater sound reproducing system standards....46D May 38
....Two-way horn system ....24 Mar 36
Hitchcock, R. C., Simplifying dynamic tube curves....220D July 34
....Traffic controlled by light beams....515D Feb 31
Hitchcock, R. C., & Osbon, Design of output transformer..381 Nov 30
....Output transformer design—II....427 Dec 30
Hitchcock, R. C., Wilson & Hein, Matching colors of samples at three points ....342D Nov 32
Hoag, J. B., Condenser discharge chart....20 Sept 37
Hodges, A. R., First iron-core-coil receiver Stromberg-Carlson Model 68 ....158D May 34
Holden, D. H., Electronic control of complex auditorium lighting ....368 Nov 30
Hollands, L. C., Circuit design related to tube performance ....18 Mar 39
....Equipment for testing radio receivers in production..545 Mar 31
Hollmann, H. E., Spherical tank uhf oscillator....26 Dec 38
....Triograph ....28 Jan 38
Holloway, G. C., Electron-tube time-delay relay....220 Aug 33
Hollywood, J. M., & Wilder, Tube capacity put to work....30 Oct 35
Holmes, L. B., Resonoscope ....17 July 37
Holmes, R. M., Photo-emf cell characteristics....33 Apr 37
Holmes, R. S., & Engstrom Television deflection circuits....19 Jan 39
....Television i-f amplifiers....20 June 38
....Power for television receivers....22 Apr 39
....Television receivers ....28 Apr 38
....Television synchronization ....18 Nov 38
....Television v-f (picture) circuits....18 Aug 38
Honnell, P. M., Vacuum-tube modulation meter....18 Jan 37
Hoppe, W. H., Permanent magnets for electronic instruments ....636 May 31

Pg—Mo—Yr

Horn, C. W., Importance of phase control in synchronizing ....423 Dec 30
....Proper sites for broadcast stations....66 Mar 33
Horton, J. W., Electron tubes in scientific measurements..18 Apr 30
....Electronic cardiotachometer ....14 Aug 38
Houck, H. W., Life test for condensers....114D Sept 31
Hough, C. W., Cold filamentless radio tube....182 Nov 31
Houghton, E. W., Class-A push-pull calculations....18 June 37
Houston, W. V., Quantum theory of photoelectric and thermionic effects in metals....44 Apr 30
Howe, K., Automatic voltage regulation....164 May 32
Hubbard, H. D., The electronic structure of the elements..330 Oct 30
Hull, L. M., Code (NRA) and the Engineer....246 Sept 33
Hultberg, C. A., Economical design for radio set transformers ....286 Sept 34
....Economical design for radio set transformers....310 Oct 34
Hunt, F. V., & Pierce, HP6A: Radical departure in phonograph pickup design ....9 Mar 38
Hunter, T. A., & Glover, Loudspeaker deflection measurements ....474 Jan 31
Hutcheson, J. A., Graphical harmonic analysis....16 Jan 36
Hutchins, G. F., Testing of sound-picture channels....502 Feb 31

I

Ing, G., Simplifying b-c operators' job....24 Sept 37
Ingebretsen, R. E., & Terman, Output transformer (frequency) response ....30 Jan 36
Irby, F. S., Developments in automatic record changers..584 Apr 31
....Economic evolution with the introduction of sound pictures ....30 Apr 30
....Home talking movies....276 Sept 30
....Sound-picture industry abroad....193 July 30
....Statistics of the sound-picture field....130 June 30
....Supply and cost of 16-mm film for the home....48 Aug 31
Isenburger, H. R., X-ray tubes for industry....20 Jan 38
Isler, S., Curve plotter and comparator....361 Dec 32
Ives, H. E., & Briggs, Photoelectric properties of extremely thin films of alkali metals....45 Apr 30

J

Jaderholm, H. W., Band-pass (filter) characteristics....33 July 36
Jansky, C. M., Jr., Automatic recording of field strength..148 May 34
Jarvis, K. W., Design of tone-control circuits....230 Aug 30
....Linear detector distortion ....386 Dec 34
....Notes on the 59-type power output tubes....310 Oct 32
Jennings, J. E., Ultrasensitive bridge....38D Sept 39
Jensen, I., Gruenberg, Sussman, & Sholket, Vector conversion chart ....42 Nov 39
Jervis, E. R., Amplification factor chart....45 June 39
Jervan, P. H., High-speed radio production....21 Dec 35
Jinks, C. C., Computing antenna height....30 July 38
Jupe, J. H., High-speed synchronous motor employed in British television ....38D Dec 38
....London annual exhibition of scientific equipment....56D Mar 38
....London exhibit of scientific apparatus....52D Mar 39
....London radio exhibition....66D Nov 38
....Photochemical combination used as switch control...36D Apr 38
....Phototube controls logarithmic response in galvanometer ....44D Apr 39
....Phototubes control swing bridge....36D Mar 37

K

Kalmus, H. P., Stabilized bridge circuit....30 Dec 39
Karapetoff, V., Electron—and beyond....37 Apr 30
Karplus, E., Communication on the quasi-optical frequencies ....666 June 31
Katzman, J., Life of impregnated paper condensers....54D June 38
Kauer, E., & Brindle, Unit tube manufacturing layout...630 May 31
Kelley, R. L., & Miller, Single-ended r-f pentodes....26 Sept 38
Kellogg, E. W., & Phelps, Time delay in resistance-capacity circuits ....22 Feb 37
Errata....29 Feb 38
....Time delay in resistance-capacity circuits....26 Feb 38
Kennedy, R. K., New metal for grids....54D Sept 38
Kennelly, A. E., Magnetic disturbances and long-distance reception ....42 Apr 30
....Radio during solar eclipses....248 Aug 32
Kettering, C. F., Research, radio automobiles....329 Oct 30
Kiehne, H. C., Simple phonograph oscillator....54 Oct 38
Kiernan, E. F., Amplifier measuring technique....18 July 37
....6L6s in a degenerative amplifier....50D Nov 36
Kilgore, G. R., Mouromtseff & Noble, New forms of short-wave tubes ....278 Sept 32
Kilgour, C. E., Effects on reception of overmodulation....9 Jan 32
....Problems of push-push amplification....82 Mar 32
....Push-pull amplifier graphics....73 Mar 33
Kilpatrick, F. E., & Bernhardt, Electron-tube voltage control for photometry....352 Nov 34
Kime, R. M., Thyratron laboratory rectifier....219 Aug 33
King, A. J., & Metcalf, New selenium tube....234 Dec 31

Pg—Mo—Yr

King, F., Simple-constructed attenuation network....48D Sept 38
King, P. B., Jr., Tube controlled motor....14 Jan 36
Kingsley, R. J., New 41-mc W8XH....19 Jan 36
Kintner, S. M., Industrial uses of vacuum devices....15 Apr 30
Kispaugh, A. W., Recent developments in high-power broadcast transmitters....136 June 30
Kleen, W., Graffunder & Wehnert, Distortion factor and summation tones in radio receivers....48D Nov 35
Klemperer, H., New ignitron firing circuit....12 Dec 39
Klipsch, P. W., Applying neutralization to a-f amplifiers....252D Aug 34
Kluge, J., Linckh, Webster, Brown & Harris, Piezoelectric measuring devices....115D Sept 31
Knipp, C. T., & Brown, Power detection characteristics of pentode tubes....126 Apr 32
Knoll, M., Electronic microscope....243 Sept 33
Knowles, D. D., Ignitron—a new controlled rectifier....164 June 33
Knowles, D. D., & Haller, Phantom (tube) tester....248 Sept 33
Knowles, D. D., Lowry & Gessford, New welder tube....27 Nov 36
Knowles, D. D., & Sashoff, Grid-controlled glow and arc discharge tubes....183 July 30
Knowles, H. S., Improved fidelity of two-speaker radio receivers....154 May 32
....Loudspeaker cost vs quality....240 Sept 33
Kock, W. E., Generating sine waves with a gas discharge tube....92 Mar 35
....Notes on the Paris international radio exposition....40D Aug 36
....Stabilized sweep-circuit oscillator....20 Apr 39
Koechel, W. P., Circuit for determining heating time of vacuum tubes....293D Sept 32
....Direct-reading meters for tube measurements....381 Dec 34
....Electronic voltage control of d-c generators....86D Mar 34
....Low-range electrostatic voltmeter....252D Sept 33
....Photocell control of temperature for filament-coating ovens....170 May 32
....Phototube voltage supervisor....418 Dec 30
....Radio tubes used as photocells....372 Dec 32
....Role of vacuum-tubes in tube factory....121 May 33
Koehler, G., Class B & AB audio amplifiers....14 Feb 36
....Resistance-coupling design charts....25 Aug 36
Koenig, A. J., Design problems of sound-on-film for home movies....621 May 31
Kohler, H. W., D-C voltage stabilization....388D Dec 34
Korn, A., Phototube in automatic weaving....378 Nov 30
Korn, T., Method of periodical sound reproduction....38D May 38
Kreuzer, B., Acoustic and light characteristics of sound screens....420 Dec 30
Kruse, R. S., All-wave radio receiver for aircraft....336 Oct 30
....Design of a portable signal generator....285 Sept 30
....Development of insulating materials....72 May 30
Kulberg, L. E., Crystal monitor for checking police radio....38D Feb 38

L

Lack, C. M., Nuclear physics chart....33 Aug 37
Lambert, R., Linear rectification....21D Jan 34
Lampkin, G. F., Analysis of high modulation transmission....326 Oct 30
....Beat-frequency oscillator control....369 Dec 32
....Dual-frequency audio source for general laboratory use....417 Dec 30
....Economics of police radio reception....22 Jan 32
....Meter for indicating 100-percent modulation....26 July 31
....R-F power measurements....30 Feb 36
....Simple a-c voltage regulator....30 Aug 37
Landon, V. D., & Sveen, Solution of the superheterodyne tracking problem....250 Aug 32
Lane, C. T., D-C amplifier for measuring potentials in living organisms....31D June 37
Langham, D. F., Special-events transmitter....19 Oct 39
Langley, R. H., Tuning by permeability variation....8 July 31
....Undesired responses in superheterodynes....618 May 31
Lanterman, W. F., Design of attenuation networks....508 Feb 31
....Relations between modulation and antenna current....59 Aug 31
Laport, E. A., Broadcast transmitter measurement using a common wavemeter....88 Mar 32
....Calculation of vertical antenna radiation patterns....46 Feb 35
....Directional antenna design....22 Apr 36
....High-fidelity broadcast transmitter performance....144 May 34
....Increased efficiency from tower antennas—a review....238 Aug 34
....Reactance values of capacitances and inductances for the middle radio frequencies....219 July 34
....Simplified method of modulator design....184 July 33
Larson, C. C., & Gardner, Image dissector....24 Oct 39
Laszlo, S. E., Can radio sets be sold to Europe?....229 Dec 31
....Can radio tubes be sold abroad?....92 Mar 32
LeBel, C. J., Advanced disc recording....34 Nov 38
....Direct disc recording....22 Mar 38
....Disc-cutting problems....17 Dec 39
....Quality in disc reproduction....25 Oct 37
Lee, J. A., Controlling chemical process by electron devices....684D June 31
Lee, R., Audio transformers sealed in aluminum cans....46D Dec 37
....Fibrous glass insulation in radio apparatus....33 Oct 39
....Reactors in d-c service....18 Sept 36
....R-F insulator voltage limits....11 Oct 35
....Solving a rectifier problem....39 Apr 38
....Study of r-f choke coils....120 Apr 34
Leidy, W. J., Interspaced transformer windings....233D Dec 31
Leonard, S. C., Measurement of minute changes of capacitance and inductance....18 Mar 38
Leonhardt, R. W. P., Automatic line-measuring equipment of the German broadcast system....347 Nov 34

Pg—Mo—Yr

Levy, M. L., Distortion limiter for radio receivers....26 Mar 38
....Frequency drift compensation....15 May 39
....New 6E5 circuit....28 Oct 36
Lewin, G., Frequency characteristics in film recording and reproduction....40 Feb 32
....Noiseless sound-on-film recording....102 Sept 31
....Practical method of toe recording....464 Jan 31
....Studio practice in noiseless recording....146 Oct 31
Lewis, H. M., Standards in television....10 July 37
Lewis, H. M., & Loughren, Television in Great Britain....32 Oct 37
Lewis, R. O., Manufacturing spray shield tubes....193D Nov 31
Libby, L. L., Cathode rays for the uhf....15 Sept 36
Lidbury, F. A., High-resistance measurement....94D Mar 32
Likel, H. C., Single-tube floating needle volume indicator....38D Aug 38
Linckh, H. E., Kluge, Webster, Brown & Harris, Piezoelectric measuring devices....115D Sept 31
Liu, Y. J., & Trimmer, Compensated amplifier chart....35 Sept 39
Livadary, J. P., Effects of optical slits in light-valve sound recording....54 Aug 31
....Effects of optical slits in variable area sound recording....587 Apr 31
....Frequency characteristics of optical slits....512 Feb 31
....Sound motion-picture photography....240 Aug 30
Livingood, J. J., Radioactivity by bombardment....7 Nov 35
Livingston, O. W. & Lord, Electronic multiplier for high speed counting....7 Jan 34
....End-of-life meter....26 Sept 36
....Initial impulse indicator....257 Sept 33
....Single-tube thyratron inverter....96 Apr 33
....Thyratron control of welding in tube manufacture....186 July 33
Livingston, O. W., & Maser, Shield grid thyratrons....114 Apr 34
Loeber, C. W., Developments in ultrahigh frequency generation....376 Nov 30
....Vacuum-tube oscillator used for continuously recording wire diameter....70 May 30
Logan, E. W., Indicators for arc-back in mercury-vapor rectifiers....48D Apr 39
Logan, G. H., Design for exponential horns of square cross section....33 Feb 39
....Mean level determination....27 Aug 36
Logan, L., Patents on industrial uses of light-sensitive cells....27D July 31
Long, J. T., Jr., Porcelain pipe at WHAM....24 Oct 38
Lord, H. W., Electronic timer for very short intervals....309 Oct 32
....Recording resistance-welder secondary currents....16 Dec 37
Lord, H. W., & Livingston, Electronic multiplier for high speed counting....7 Jan 34
....End-of-life meter....26 Sept 36
....Initial impulse indicator....257 Sept 33
....Single-tube thyratron inverter....96 Apr 33
....Thyratron control of welding in tube manufacture....186 July 33
Losinsky, M., & Babat, Surface hardening—a new job for transmitting tubes....44D June 38
Loughren, A. V., & Lewis, Television in Great Britain....32 Oct 37
Lowry, E. F., Self-protecting cathode....26 Dec 35
....Some phenomena in oxide coated filaments....44 Apr 30
....Thermionic cathodes for gas-filled tubes....280 Oct 33
Lowry, E. F., Knowles & Gessford, New welder tube....27 Nov 36
Lyford, E. B., Photocells in Weather Bureau observations....316D Oct 34
Lyons, W., & Heller, Direct-reading vacuum-tube millivoltmeter....25 Nov 39

M

McArthur, E. D., Determining field distribution by electronic methods....192 June 32
....Magnetic control of thyratrons....12 Jan 35
....Movable anode tubes....16 Mar 37
McBride, E., & Podolsky, Single-tube beat-frequency oscillator....356 Nov. 34
Errata....23D Jan 35
McBride, R. S., Proposed Patent Office reforms....116 Apr 32
McCanne, W. R., Dollar cost of tone quality....97 Sept 31
MacCoun, T. D., Radio program distribution over lighting circuits....682 June 31
McCullough, F. S., Electronic engineering in geophysics....28 Aug 39
McDill, R. D., Consultant talks about electronics....11 Sept 38
....Installing photocell control....276 Oct 33
McDonough, T. J., Laminated plastics for radio....8 Oct 38
McGregor, A. M., & Andrew, Low-cost wooden mast....46D May 36
McIlvaine, H. A., Combined photo and amplifier tubes....224D Aug 33
McMichael, P., & Ellsworth, Color definition by photoelectric measurements....320 Oct 30
MacNabb, V. C., Power transformers for automobile radio vibrators....149 May 34
McNamee, B. F., Padding condenser....160 May 32
....Sound-wave stroboscope....24 Nov 36
McNulty, E. B., Cathode-ray null indicator....36D Sept 38
Malloy, T. J., Magnetic recorder....30 Jan 38
Maloff, I. G., Problems of cathode-ray television....10 Jan 34
Maloff, I. G., & Epstein, Screens for television tubes....31 Nov 37
Errata....54 Dec 37
Malter, L., Directional characteristics of loudspeakers for theaters....186 July 30
Manke, A. G., Beat oscillators for modern radio receivers....88 Mar 35
....Tone fidelity switch....34 May 37
Marino, A. J., Place of nickel in radio tube manufacture....4 Jan 33
Marsal, P., Battery radio design....12 Jan 38
Marsden, C. P. Jr., Thermionic emission in transmitting tubes....22 Dec 38

Pg—Mo—Yr

Marsten, J., Antenna coupling systems....82 May 30
Martin, R., 60-megacycle teletypewriter....10 Mar 37
Marvin, G. S., Reich & Stoll, Vacuum-tube voltmeter of high sensitivity....109 Sept 31
Maser, H. T., & Livingston, Shield grid thyratrons....114 Apr 34
Maslin, A. J., Three-phase rectifier circuits....28 Dec 36
Massa, F., Combination tones in nonlinear systems....20 Sept 38
Comment....61D Feb 39
....Efficiency of horn loudspeakers....30 Apr 37
....Loudspeaker design....20 Feb 36
....Loudspeaker measurements....18 July 36
Massaut, P. H., Distributed capacitance chart....31 Mar 38
Mathieson, C. F., Making a-c and d-c scales correspond on a universal voltmeter....55D Feb 34
Matthews, A. C., Fidelity compensation by regeneration..18D Jan 33
Mayberry, W., Supersonics—a survey....7 July 37
Mayer, H. F., Automatic selectivity control....32 Dec 36
....Cathode-ray oscillograph applications....14 Apr 38
Mayer, H. J., Practical time signal system for broadcasting....246 Aug 36
Mayers, K. F., & Brewster, Universal tube test equipment....198 Nov 31
Maynard, J. E., Multilayer coil inductance chart....33 Jan 39
....Universal performance curves for tuned transformers..15 Feb 37
Meier, W. L., & Richards, Power supply and linear time axis for cathode-ray oscillographs....110 Apr 34
Meissner, E. R., Calibration of low audio frequencies....137D May 33
....Flux balancer for output transformer....161D May 35
....High-gain a-c/d-c amplifier....195D July 33
Mendenhall, H. E., Radiation-cooled power tubes for radio transmitters....316 Oct 32
....Tubes for short-wave transatlantic phone service....38 Apr 30
Merrill, F. D., Jr., Novachord....16 Nov 39
....Practical design for an electronic piano....30 May 39
Messing, E., Coil testing methods for use in radio plants..248 Aug 35
....Notes on dual-band receiver design....300 Nov 33
Metcalf, G. F., New cathode-ray oscillograph tube....158 May 32
Metcalf, G. F., & Beggs, All-metal receiving tubes—manufacturing techniques....148 May 35
Metcalf, G. F., & King, New selenium tube....234 Dec 31
Metcalf, G. F., & Pike, All-metal vacuum tubes....312 Oct 34
Mezger, G. R., Single-unit video converter....31 Feb 38
Miles, L. D., & Morack, Thermionic delay relays for cathode protection....124 Apr 35
Miller, D. M., Shunt-excited antenna used by uhf station..44D May 39
Miller, E. C., Simplified method of measuring broadcast harmonics....425 Dec 30
Miller, G. H., Improving the broadcast of recorded programs....118 June 34
Miller, H. P., Jr., Multiband r-f choke coil design....284 Aug 35
Miller, J. F., & Kelley, Single-ended r-f pentodes....26 Sept 35
Miller, J. H., & Goodwin, R-F resistance of copper wire...38 Feb 36
Miller, J. M., Thermal drift in superheterodyne receivers..24 Nov 37
Mimno, H. R., Characteristics of 1934 tubes....151 May 34
Mittlemann, E. J., Dosimetry in short-wave therapy....52D Nov 39
Moe, R. B., and Chinn, program-failure alarm for broadcast stations....24 July 39
Mooradian, A. P., Radio knife for marking leather, cutting glass....61D Feb 32
Moore, W. H., Simple ultrashort-wave wavemeters....311D Nov 33
Morack, M. M., & Miles, Thermionic delay relays for cathode protection....124 Apr 35
Morris, E. W., & Reid, Regulator maintains voltage for motion picture printers....39D Dec 37
Morris, R. M., Affel & Chinn, New v-i and reference level..28 Feb 39
Morse, R. S., Modern vacuum practice in electronics....33 Nov 39
Mouromtseff, I. E., Kilgore & Noble, New forms of short-wave tubes....278 Sept 32
Mucher, G., Thermionic time-delay relay....38D Apr 36
Muehter, M. W., Vacuum-tube delay circuits....336 Dec 33
Murray, A. F., Measurement of fidelity in television systems....137 Oct 31
....RMA completes television standards....28 July 38
Murray, C., Thermocouple used in low-voltage tube voltmeter....190D June 35

N

Nachod, O. P., Nomogram for coil calculations....27 Jan 37
Nafzger, L. H., Beacon marker transmitter....29 May 36
Nathan, R., I-F transformer alignment....33 Feb 37
Nelson, J. R., AVC applied to amplifier tubes....50 Feb 34
....Considerations on detector-output tube systems....94D Apr 33
....High-level automatic or self-bias detection....14 July 31
....High-level plate circuit rectification....55D Mar 31
....Output amplifiers for 110-volt d-c receivers....128 Apr 32
....Pentode tubes used as triodes....226 Dec 31
Neustadt, H. Jr., Photoelectric color measuring instruments....128 May 33
....Thyratron linear time axis for cathode-ray oscillograph....198 June 32
Nicholson, M. G., Noise-reducing circuit....14 Oct 36
Nickless, W. H., Manufacture of caesium silver-oxide photocells....255 Aug 32
Nims, A. A., Circle diagrams for tube circuits....23 May 39
Errata....49D Oct 39
Noble, D. E., A-C operated high gain amplifiers....210 July 34
....Limited impulse & delay relays....28 Aug 36
....Regenerative null indicator....190D June 34
Noble, H. V., Industrial high-frequency power....22 Oct 35
Noble, H. V., Mouromtseff & Kilgore, New forms of short-wave tubes....278 Sept 32
Norris, C. B., New thermionic speed regulator....244 Aug 35

Pg—Mo—Yr

North, C. J., & Golden, Sound equipment sales abroad....11 July 31
Nottingham, W. B., White, Edgerton & Germeshausen, Stroboscope—II....18 Mar 37
Nunan, T. J., Nunan yarn tester....12 Feb 39

O

Odell, E. G., Automatic line-level indicator....36D Oct 37
Olken, H., Electronic oscillators for industrial process control....144 Oct 31
Errata..206D Nov 31
Olney, B. J., Acoustical labyrinth....24 Apr 37
....Phonograph pickup tracking error vs distortion and record wear....19 Nov 37
....Tone quality of small radio sets....85D Aug 31
Olson, H. F., & Goldman, Calibration of microphones....106 Sept 31
O'Neill, G. D., Some comments on the use of getters....510 Feb 31
Orth, R. T., Taylor & Headrick, Cathode-ray tubes for oscillograph purposes....332 Dec 33
Osbon, W. O., & Hitchcock, Design of output transformer..381 Nov 30
....Output transformer design—II....427 Dec 30
Ostrolenk, S., Cathode-ray aircraft compass....12 Aug 36
....Home facsimile recording....26 Jan 38
Overbeck, W. P., Permatron and its application in industry....25 Apr 39
Oxman, L., 6L6 amplifier....30 Sept 36

P

Page, A. B., Very short radio waves....173 July 30
Page, A. B., & Carpenter, Producing artificial fevers....68 May 30
Paine, R. C., Self-checking vacuum tube voltmeter....60D June 39
Parkhurst, D. L., In hydrographic chart making, the tube—as a surveying tool....124 June 30
Paro, H., Public address avc....24 July 37
Partridge, H. M., Electronic speed and acceleration recorder....262 Aug 32
....Electronic tubes in chemistry....166 July 30
Paulson, C., & Tietz, Photoelectric cells in precision inspection work....6 Jan 32
Pear, C. B., Jr., Radio meteorographs....32D Sept 37
Penther, C. J., Modern audiometer....38D Aug 39
Perozzo, H., Keying monitor for c-w transmitters....44D Dec 37
Phelps, W. D., & Kellogg, Time delay in resistance-capacity circuits....22 Feb 37
Errata....29 Feb 38
Phelps, W. D., & Kellogg, Time delay in resistance-capacity circuits....26 Feb 38
Phillips, C. J., Diffraction of electrons....24 Sept 35
....Industrial uses of electronic diffraction....84 Mar 32
Phillips, G., Noise recorder for comparing street-car sounds....99D Mar 32
Pierce, J. A., & Hunt, HPGA: Radical departure in phonograph pickup design....9 Mar 38
Pike, O. W., Power control thru grid-regulated heavy-current tubes....85 May 30
Pike, O. W., & Metcalf, All-metal vacuum tubes....312 Oct 34
Podolsky, L., Electronics in resistor manufacturing....180 July 33
Podolsky, L., & McBride, Single-tube beat-frequency oscillator....356 Nov 34
Errata....23D Jan 35
Polk, H. S., Contactless volume control....40D Sept 39
....Method of measuring vacuum-tube coefficients....38D July 39
Pollack, D., Choice of tubes for wide-band amplifiers....38D Apr 39
..Mutual inductance calculations....31 July 37
....Slow acting vacuum-tube relay....342 Oct 30
Polydoroff, W. J., Further notes on iron-core coils at r-f or i-f....13 Jan 34
Poole, H. H., & Atkins, PE cells for light measurement...42D Apr 36
Porter, B. H., Determination of particle size by electron diffraction....44D Oct 36
Porter, B. H., Radiation counting circuits....28 July 36
Potter, J. L., Rectifier for modulation measurements....247 Sept 33
Powers, R. A., Electronic paint-thickness gage....54D May 37
....Phototube controls punch press....21 July 37
....Phototube temperature control....12 Apr 37
.... Recent tube applications to automobile making....12 Apr 39
....Tubes enter the automobile plant....10 Sept 35
....Tubes help make automobiles....22 June 36
Preisman, A., High-resistance measurement with vacuum tubes....214 July 35

R

Rackey, C. A., & Shuetz, NBC, Hollywood....10 May 39
Rahm, W. E., Jr., New bioelectronic application, electroencephalography....11 Oct 39
Rahmel, H. A., & Warriner, Circuits for politics....12 Sept 36
Randolph, D. W., Duffendack & Wolfe, Electron emitting alloys of nickel and barium....244 Sept 35
Ranger, R. H., Vacuum-tube applications and relay circuits in transoceanic photo-radio....224 Aug 30
Raven-Hart, R., German supermidget receiver....674 June 31
....Recent European developments in electronic musical instruments....18 July 31
....Ultrashort-wave receivers....23 Jan 32

Pg—Mo—Yr

Raymond, H. H., Self-opening doors....36 Feb 36
Redfield, J., Nature of music....239 Aug 30
Reich, H. J., Magnetic control of mercury vapor rectifier tubes....48D Feb 33
....Self-stopping d-c thyratron circuit....240 Dec 31
....75-watt commutator type inverter....252D Sept 33
....Trigger circuits....14 Aug 39
Reich, H. J., & Hesselberth, Cold-cathode amplifier tube..282 Oct 33
Reich, H. J., Marvin & Stoll, Vacuum-tube voltmeter of high sensitivity....109 Sept 31
Reid, T. A., & Morris, Regulator maintains voltage for motion picture printers....39D Dec 37
Rentschler, H. C., Measurement of gas pressure....292D Sept 32
....Photocells for special applications....29 Apr 30
Replogle, D. E., Graphite anodes in transmitting tubes...338 Dec 33
Rhodes, H. E., Harmonic analysis applied to the power pentode....118 June 30
....Intermediate-frequency tuning condenser requirements....690 June 31
Richards, P. A., & Meier, Power supply and linear time axis for cathode-ray oscillographs....110 Apr 34
Richardson, A. G., Direct-reading short-circuit test for vacuum tubes....233D July 32
....Sensitizing the wavemeter for intermediate frequencies....130D Apr 32
Richey, J. L., Sun's effects on radio....188 June 34
Richter, W., Electronic voltmeter for d-c arc welding....82 Mar 35
....Mathematical treatment of the grid bias resistor....62D Nov 37
....Multistage photocell current amplifier applied to furnace temperature control....245 Aug 35
....New color-separator....28 Mar 37
....Plate circuit theorem....19 Mar 36
....Resistance coupling for push-pull amplification....40D Oct 35
Riddle, R. H., Ship-to-shore communication....9 Sept 37
Ritter, E. W., New use of the suppressor-grid r-f pentode..10 Jan 32
Roberds, W. M., Electronic high-speed timing device....90 Mar 32
Roberts, W. van B., Maximum amplification in capacity-coupled circuits....20 July 31
....Vibrator power supply from dry cells....214 July 34
Robertson, B. L., & Rogers, C-R tube photography....19 July 39
Robinson, G. D., Tube amplifier equivalent parallel circuit..105 Sept 31
Robinson, K. H., Football pickup and spotting equipment....46D Dec 39
Roder, H., Noise in frequency modulation....22 May 37
Roehmann, L. F., References on radio interference....32 Oct 38
Roemisch, J. L., Condenser tracking test set....12 Mar 37
Rogan, J. J., Patent review on receiver circuits and tubes....672 June 31
Rogers, T. A., & Robertson, C-R tube photography....19 July 39
Rogers, W. O., Stroboscope aids dynamic speaker design..30D Aug 37
Rose, A., Electronic device for measuring magnetic fields..21 July 38
Rosenbaum, J., Interoffice communication....26 May 37
Rubenstein, A. L., Orientation mechanism....225D Aug 33
Rumble, A. R., Directional array field strengths....16 Aug 37
....Simplified inductance-coil calculations....315 Oct 34
Russell, J. B., & Day, Practical feedback amplifiers....16 Apr 37
Errata....7 Oct 38
Russell, L. H., & Abraham, Simplified inductance calculation....598 Apr 31
Russell, W., Noise rejection circuits....38D May 39
Ryder, J. D., Electronic control circuits for d-c motors....20 Dec 38
Errata....11 Sept 39
....Tube control of a-c motors....31 Apr 36

S

Sabine, H. J., Portable reverberation meter....30 Mar 37
Salinger, H., Tracing electron paths in electric fields....50D Oct 36
Salzberg, B., Design and use of acorn tubes for ultrahigh frequencies....282 Sept-34
Sanial, A. J., Concentric folded horn design....16 Jan 39
....Dynamic microphone amplifier for sound news recording....52 Feb 34
Sarbey, M.D., Measurement of vacuum in radio tubes....594 Apr 31
Sashoff, S. P., & Knowles, Grid-controlled glow and arc discharge tubes....183 July 30
Saxl, I. J., Measuring ionization currents and high resistances....62 Aug 31
....Measuring one billion ohms....171D June 33
....Measuring textile gelatines with a phonograph pick-up....40D Jan 37
....Piezoelectric methods of measuring mechanical forces....292D Sept 32
....Recording of long programs or books....85 Mar 32
....Status of cold-cathode tubes abroad....17 Jan 32
Schade, O. H., & Stinchfield, Reflex circuit considerations..153 June 33
Schantz, J. D., & Freeman, Video amplifier design....22 Aug 37
Addenda....52D Nov 37
Schecter, H., Ultrasonics and supersonics....34 Jan 38
Schlenker, V. A., Unbalanced absorption in acoustic treatment for sound-picture theaters....625 May 31
Schmit, D. F., & Stinchfield, Measuring harmonic distortion in tube circuits....78 May 30
Schnoll, N., Etched foil for electrolytics....30 May 37
Schrage, W. E., Characteristics of German radio receivers..306 Oct 34
....Developments in German receiver design....46D Oct 35
....Play-back recording methods for broadcasting....179 June 35
Schreiner, L. L., Shrinkage control in radio-tube manufacture....332 Nov 32
Schulz, E. H., R-F power-amplifier chart....33 Dec 39
Schumann, F., Versatile level meter....13 Mar 38
Schuttig, L. A., & Clarke, Broadcast transmitter characteristics, survey of 36 stations....378 Dec 34
Schwartz, E. B., Radio resistor measurement....37 May 37
Schwartzmann, H., & Burnell, Superheterodyne tuning condenser design—for use in multirange receivers....180 June 34
Scott, H. H., Simple improvements in R-C power-supply filters....42D Aug 39
Scott, H. J., Rectifier filter design....28 June 38
Scott, R. B., & Brickwedde, Photoelectric cell thermoregulators....45 Apr 30
Seeley, W. J., Electronics—the wedding of the sciences..434D Dec 30
Selgin, P. J., Network-selecting chart....30 Oct 39
Seright, C. G., Modulation measurement....23 Aug 36
....Short-turn indicator....136D May 33
....Testing capacitors and resistors—for radio set production....279 Sept 34
Shapley, H., Astronomer comments on the photocell....434D Dec 30
Sharp, C. H., Electronic devices in a testing laboratory..284 Sept 32
....Use of the photoelectric cell in photometry....243 Aug 30
Shea, R. F., All-wave signal for production tests....244 Aug 34
Sheaffer, C. F., Sound illusion preamplifier....14 Sept 38
....Volume limiter....20 Dec 37
Sheffield, B., Recent developments in German cathode-ray tubes....60D Nov 37
....Television image (analysis)....56D Feb 39
Sheldon, H. H., Einstein and the electron....462 Jan 31
Sherman, R. M., Phototubes applied as traffic safety aid..40D Nov 38
Sherwood, H. F., Soft x-ray radiography....8 Dec 37
Sholket, H., Gruenberg, Sussman & Jensen, Vector conversion chart....42 Nov 39
Short, D. W., Television direct-pickup camera....69 Aug 31
Shuetz, R. F., & Rackey, NBC, Hollywood....10 May 39
Sigmon, L. C., Midget remote amplifier used at KCMO....38D Jan 38
Silbar, R. G., Electronic music from vibrating reeds....226 July 34
Silver, McM., Dual diversity reception simplified....66D Mar 39
Silverman, D., Noise and noise measurement (bibliography)....34 Feb 39
Simon, A. W., Winding the universal coil....22 Oct 36
Errata....52D Nov 36
Singer, C., Stethophone amplifier....66D June 39
Sinnett, C. M., Practical volume expansion....14 Nov 35
Sklar, L. B., Padding condenser....40 May 37
Slawson, H. H., Loudspeaker system routs farm prowlers..42D May 39
....Ticker tape records eye movements....34D Aug 38
Smeltzer, R. F., Mixer circuit designs....32 Nov 36
Errata....56D Jan 37
Smith, A. J. G., Radio exports reach peak level....54D Oct 36
Smith, C. M., Jr., R-F amplifier for frequency monitor..32D Dec 39
Smith, E. L., Photoelectric control on packaging machines....302 Nov 33
Smith, H. M., Field strength measurements....20 Aug 36
Smith, P. H., Transmission line calculator....29 Jan 39
Snow, H. A., Humidity (and components)....25 Oct 36
Somers, F. J., Scanning in television receivers....18 Oct 37
....Television terms (glossary)....34 Aug 37
Sperling, J. G., Transmitter adjustments....15 July 36
Errata....56D Jan 37
Sponable, E. I., Latest developments in wide-film pictures....65 May 30
Stager, A., Magnets and magnetic materials....11 Feb 37
....Relaxation circuit measures radiant energy....29D July 37
Stahl, T. H., Sr., Electron-coupled a-f oscillator....56D May 36
Stansbury, C., & Brown, Device for temperature regulation of mercury-vapor tubes....104D Apr 33
....Electronic phase-failure relay....46 Feb 33
Stellwagon, F. W., Bypass condenser production test equipment....504 Feb 31
Stemm, R. E., & Henry, I-F transformers, cost vs quality....97 Mar 32
Stetson, H. T., Radio reception and sunspots....122 Apr 32
Stinchfield, J. M., Cathode-ray tube applications....153 May 35
Stinchfield, J. M., & Schade, Reflex circuit considerations....153 June 33
Stinchfield, J. M., & Schmit, Measuring harmonic distortion in tube circuits....78 May 30
Stoll, K. A., Reich & Marvin, Vacuum-tube voltmeter of high sensitivity....109 Sept 31
Stone, C. W., Electron devices in d-c power transmission..544 Mar 31
Stone, W. G., Filter-type amplifier coupling....194D July 33
Errata....259D Sept 33
Storm, H. O., Remote tuning of communication receivers..14 Dec 38
Stout, M. B., Behavior of half-wave rectifiers....32 Sept 39
Stromeyer, C. F., Improved 120-volt d-c audio amplifier..194 June 32
Stubblefield, B., What's time to a hog....34D Feb 37
Sundt, E. V., Balancing shaded-pole motors....36 Oct 37
....Cathode-ray tube used to test fuses....316D Oct 34
Sussman, H., Gruenberg, Sholket & Jensen, Vector conversion chart....42 Nov 39
Sutherlin, L., Grid-current measurement....148 Oct 31
Errata....206D Nov 31
Sveen, E. A., & Landon, Solution of the superheterodyne tracking problem....250 Aug 32
Szymanowitz, R., Colloidal graphite in electronics field..87D Mar 34

T

Tasker, H. G., Ground noise in sound-on-film pictures (II)..333 Oct 30
....Ground noise in sound pictures....273 Sept 30
Taylor, C. W., Headrick & Orth, Cathode-ray tubes for oscillograph purposes....332 Dec 33

Pg—Mo—Yr

Taylor, G. S., Electone, an electronic piano....26 Jan 39
Taylor, J. P., Broadcast transmitter features....20 Jan 36
....Cathode-ray antenna phasemeter....62D Apr 39
....D-C amplifier for logarithmic recording....24 Mar 37
....W2XE short-wave transmitter....23 Dec 37
Teachman, A. E., Equivalent resistance chart....31 Aug 38
....Impedance chart for r-f lines....35 Dec 36
Teague, W. D., When will radios be styled for sales appeal?....62 Mar 33
Terman, F. E., Feedback amplifier design....12 Jan 37
....Improved circuits for measuring negative resistance.340D Dec 33
....Linear detection of heterodyne signals....386 Nov 30
....Resistance-stabilized oscillators....190 July 33
....Universal amplification charts....34 June 37
Terman, F. E., & Ingebretsen, Output transformer (frequency) response....30 Jan 36
Thiessen, A. E., Impedance matching networks....552 Mar 31
Thomas, C. H., & Bahls, New cold-cathode gas-triode....14 May 38
Thomas, G. G., Production testing of present day radio receivers....498 Feb 31
Thomas, H. E., Some aspects of police radio communication....74 Mar 34
Thompson, B. J., Measuring a micromicroampere....290 Sept 30
....Shot effect (correction)....34D Feb 37
....Tubes to fit the wavelength....214 Aug 33
Thompson, L., Power amplifier with positive grid-bias....139 June 30
Thurnauer, H., Properties of ceramic materials (table)....33 Apr 39
Tibbetts, D. R., Building bridges by radio....7 Sept 35
Tietz, W. J., & Paulson, Photoelectric cells in precision inspection work....6 Jan 32
Tinus, W. C., Ultrahigh frequency antenna terminations—using concentric lines....239 Aug 35
Todd, H. C., Iron in the more costly tubes....229D July 34
Toulmin, H. A., Jr., Patent problems in the field of electronics....306 Oct 32
....What a patent lawyer should do for you....72D Feb 39
Travis, E., Oscilloscope as wow detector....40D Feb 39
Trimble, R. F., Transformers for gaseous discharge tubes....282 Sept 32
Trimmer, J. D., & Liu, Compensated amplifier chart....35 Sept 39
Tucker, J. P., Permeability tuned pushbutton system....12 May 38
Tulauskas, L., Bridge-type push-pull amplifiers....134 May 33
....Electronic a-c galvanometer....478 Jan 31
....Multirange vacuum-tube voltmeter....170 July 30
....Problem of pentode output fidelity....142 Oct 31
Tuttle, W. N., Dynamic tube measurements over wide ranges of value....344 Nov 32

U

Uehling, E. A., Analysis of r-f amplification....414 Dec 30
....Improved preselector circuit for radio receivers....279 Sept 30
Underhill, C. R., Electronics in surgery, the radio knife..316 Oct 30
Upp, C. B., Heavy-duty industrial amplifier tube....162 May 32
Urquhart, N., Dramatic use of controlled sound....252D Aug 35

V

Van Allen, J. W., Patent cases in the courts....189 July 30
Vance, A. W., & Brumbaugh, Feedback d-c meter....16 Sept 38
Vassos, J., Selecting the right radio cabinet design....146 May 34
Von Ardenne, M., Distortion of sawtooth waveforms....36 Nov 37
....Double-beam cathode-ray tube....31 Oct 36
Von Kunits, P., High gain—simplified....18 Dec 35

W

Wagner, E. R., Processes in vacuum tube manufacture, exhaust—carbonizing—ageing....213 July 34
....Raw materials in vacuum tube manufacture....104 Apr 34
....Study of chemical phenomena in coated filaments...178 July 30
Walker, E. A., Transient amplifier analysis....39 Nov 39
Wallis, C. M., Half-wave gas rectifier circuits....12 Oct 38
Walsh, C., High-quality radio reception....20 July 39
....Lagoon of Nations sound system....26 July 39
....Modern fasteners in the radio industry....27 May 39
Waltz, W. W., Chart for simple attenuator design....247 Aug 34
....Economics of theater maintenance....225 July 32
....Forest radio service....9 Feb 39
....Input control circuit....38D Mar 39
....Power supply filter curves....29 Dec 35
....Voltage regulator applied to an amplifier....34D Dec 38
Ware, P., Advancements in a-c/d-c design....14 Jan 35
Warriner, C. H., & Rahmel, Circuits for politics....12 Sept 36
Waterman, A. T., Density distribution of electron gas in equilibrium with a hot body....45 Apr 30

Pg—Mo—Yr

Waterman, W., Charts for solving wire problems....232D Dec 31
....Solving network problems by graphs....60 Aug 31
Watson, W. O., Calibration of grid gain controls....24D July 31
Watts, E. G., Electron-tube telemetering for gas and water works....50 Feb 35
....Improvements in frequency multipliers for aircraft radio....124 Apr 32
Way, K. J., Voltage regulators using magnetic saturation..14 July 37
Webster, R. A., Kluge, Linckh, Brown & Harris, Piezoelectric measuring devices....115D Sept 31
Weedon, W. N., Automatic volume expander....184 June 35
....Massless pickup....36 May 36
....Wide-band tuner....19 Feb 37
....Zero level....19 Oct 35
Wehnert, W., Kleen & Graffunder, Distortion factor and summation tones in radio receivers....48D Nov 35
Weiller, P. G., Electronic welding timers....26 May 36
....Notes on manufacture of mercury-vapor rectifier tubes....99 Apr 33
Wein, S., Questions and answers....29 Sept 37
Weinberger, J., Ribbon microphone and its applications..336 Nov 32
Weiner, M. J., Sound effects with high impedance mixing....56D June 38
Weinland, C. E., Photocell temperature regulator....224D July 35
....Thyratron voltage regulator....132 Apr 32
West, S., See for yourself....32D Dec 37
Wheeler, F., Multiple-circuit pads....33 Mar 37
Wheeler, H. A., Emission valve modulator for superheterodynes....76 Mar 33
....R-F transition losses....26 Jan 36
White, A. B., Nottingham, Edgerton & Germeshausen, Strobotron-II....18 Mar 37
White, E. J., Continuous weighing with light-sensitive telepoise....60D Feb 32
White, S. Y., AFC design considerations....28 Sept 36
....Signal-seeking circuits to aid correct tuning....18 Jan 35
White, W. C., Producing very high frequencies by means of the magnetron....34 Apr 30
Whitehorne, E., How manufacturers can cash in on prosperity campaign....218 Aug 33
Whitney, C. F., Baker & Fitzgerald, Industrial uses of electron tubes....467 Jan 31
....Electron tubes in industrial service....581 Apr 31
....Power control by means of phototubes....632 May 31
Wichart, W. F., Turntable wobble indicator....13 Feb 38
Wilder, J. M., & Hollywood, Tube capacity put to work...30 Oct 35
Wilder, M. P., Television in Europe....13 Sept 37
Williams, A. L., Piezoelectric loudspeakers and microphones....166 May 32
Williams, A. L., & Arndt, Crystal microphone design for single-direction pickup....242 Aug 35
Williams, R. O., Superregeneration using the pentagrid converter....126D Apr 35
Wilmotte, R. M., Directive antennae for broadcast stations....362 Dec 32
Wilson, E. D., Initial drift in photocells....15 Jan 39
....Photocells from rectifier discs....312 Oct 32
....Photovoltaic cells in compound circuits....118 Apr 35
Wilson, E. D., Hein & Hitchcock, Matching colors of samples at three points....342D Nov 32
Wise, R. M., Special tubes for automobile radio sets....516 Feb 31
Woehlisch, E., Vacuum-tube microvolt meter....193D Nov 31
Wolf, L. J., Ultraviolet recording meter....12 June 36
Wolf, S. K., Modern treatment of broadcasting acoustics..14 Jan 32
Wolfe, R. A., Duffendack & Randolph, Electron emitting alloys of nickel and barium....244 Sept 33
Wolff, I., Calculation of loudspeaker efficiency....52 Feb 32
Wolff, I., & Cornell, Acoustically compensated volume control for radio and phonograph sets....50 Jan 33
Woodhead, R. C., Band-spread problem....29 Jan 37
Woods, R. C., Industrial x-ray practice....7 Feb 36
....X-rays and metal radio tubes....190D June 35
Wunderlich, N. E., Intercarrier noise suppression....13 Jan 33
Wyeth, C. A., Phototube circuit design for sound pictures....22 July 31

Y

Yates, R. F., Prices of radio stocks....52 Aug 31
Young, L. G., Applying feedback to broadcast transmitters....20 Aug 39
Young, R. W., Middle C....75D Nov 37

Z

Zaharis, G., Sync impulse generator for television deflection circuits....48D June 39
Zehner, J. L., Cheater circuits for synthetic testing of mercury-vapor power tubes....224 July 32
Zender, R. G., Characteristics of insulated wires used in radio set production....18 Jan 34
....Tests on r-f circuit hook-up wire....257D Aug 35
Zworykin, V. K., Improvements in cathode-ray tube design....188 Nov 31

Additional copies of this Index may be purchased at $1.00 each from:

ELECTRONICS

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 18, N. Y.

Copyright, 1951, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.